VERAMENDI ROADWAY C & PRECINCT 11A

Water Pollution Abatement Plan



VERAMENDI ROADWAY C PHASE 1 & PRECINCT 11A Water Pollution Abatement Plan



August 2024





August 07, 2024

Ms. Monica Reyes Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (TCEQ) Region 13 14250 Judson Road San Antonio, Texas 78233-4480

Re: Veramendi Roadway C Phase 1 and Precinct 11A Water Pollution Abatement Plan

Dear Ms. Reyes:

Please find included herein the Veramendi Roadway C Phase 1 and Precinct 11A Water Pollution Abatement Plan. This Water Pollution Abatement Plan has been prepared in accordance with the regulations of the Texas Administrative Code (30 TAC 213) and current policies for development over the Edwards Aquifer Recharge Zone.

This Water Pollution Abatement Plan applies to an approximate 39.69-acre site as identified by the project limits. Please review the plan information for the items it is intended to address. If acceptable, please provide a written approval of the plan in order that construction may begin at the earliest opportunity.

Appropriate review fees (\$6,500) and fee application are included. If you have questions or require additional information, please do not hesitate to contact me at your earliest convenience.

Sincerely, Pape-Dawson Consulting Engineers, LLC

Jocelyn Perez, P.E. Vice President

Attachments

P:\300\01\51\Word\Reports\WPAP\240625-WPAP Cover Letter.docx



EDWARDS AQUIFER APPLICATION COVER PAGE (TCEQ-20705)

Texas Commission on Environmental Quality Edwards Aquifer Application Cover Page

Our Review of Your Application

The Edwards Aquifer Program staff conducts an administrative and technical review of all applications. The turnaround time for administrative review can be up to 30 days as outlined in 30 TAC 213.4(e). Generally administrative completeness is determined during the intake meeting or within a few days of receipt. The turnaround time for technical review of an administratively complete Edwards Aquifer application is 90 days as outlined in 30 TAC 213.4(e). Please know that the review and approval time is directly impacted by the quality and completeness of the initial application that is received. In order to conduct a timely review, it is imperative that the information provided in an Edwards Aquifer application include final plans, be accurate, complete, and in compliance with <u>30 TAC 213</u>.

Administrative Review

1. <u>Edwards Aquifer applications</u> must be deemed administratively complete before a technical review can begin. To be considered administratively complete, the application must contain completed forms and attachments, provide the requested information, and meet all the site plan requirements. The submitted application and plan sheets should be final plans. Please submit one full-size set of plan sheets with the original application, and half-size sets with the additional copies.

To ensure that all applicable documents are included in the application, the program has developed tools to guide you and web pages to provide all forms, checklists, and guidance. Please visit the below website for assistance: <u>http://www.tceq.texas.gov/field/eapp</u>.

- 2. This Edwards Aquifer Application Cover Page form (certified by the applicant or agent) must be included in the application and brought to the administrative review meeting.
- 3. Administrative reviews are scheduled with program staff who will conduct the review. Applicants or their authorized agent should call the appropriate regional office, according to the county in which the project is located, to schedule a review. The average meeting time is one hour.
- 4. In the meeting, the application is examined for administrative completeness. Deficiencies will be noted by staff and emailed or faxed to the applicant and authorized agent at the end of the meeting, or shortly after. Administrative deficiencies will cause the application to be deemed incomplete and returned.

An appointment should be made to resubmit the application. The application is re-examined to ensure all deficiencies are resolved. The application will only be deemed administratively complete when all administrative deficiencies are addressed.

- 5. If an application is received by mail, courier service, or otherwise submitted without a review meeting, the administrative review will be conducted within 30 days. The applicant and agent will be contacted with the results of the administrative review. If the application is found to be administratively incomplete, it can be retrieved from the regional office or returned by regular mail. If returned by mail, the regional office may require arrangements for return shipping.
- 6. If the geologic assessment was completed before October 1, 2004 and the site contains "possibly sensitive" features, the assessment must be updated in accordance with the *Instructions to Geologists* (TCEQ-0585 Instructions).

Technical Review

- 1. When an application is deemed administratively complete, the technical review period begins. The regional office will distribute copies of the application to the identified affected city, county, and groundwater conservation district whose jurisdiction includes the subject site. These entities and the public have 30 days to provide comments on the application to the regional office. All comments received are reviewed by TCEQ.
- 2. A site assessment is usually conducted as part of the technical review, to evaluate the geologic assessment and observe existing site conditions. The site must be accessible to our staff. The site boundaries should be

clearly marked, features identified in the geologic assessment should be flagged, roadways marked and the alignment of the Sewage Collection System and manholes should be staked at the time the application is submitted. If the site is not marked the application may be returned.

- 3. We evaluate the application for technical completeness and contact the applicant and agent via Notice of Deficiency (NOD) to request additional information and identify technical deficiencies. There are two deficiency response periods available to the applicant. There are 14 days to resolve deficiencies noted in the first NOD. If a second NOD is issued, there is an additional 14 days to resolve deficiencies. If the response to the second notice is not received, is incomplete or inadequate, or provides new information that is incomplete or inadequate, the application must be withdrawn or will be denied. Please note that because the technical review is underway, whether the application is withdrawn or denied **the application fee will be forfeited**.
- 4. The program has 90 calendar days to complete the technical review of the application. If the application is technically adequate, such that it complies with the Edwards Aquifer rules, and is protective of the Edwards Aquifer during and after construction, an approval letter will be issued. Construction or other regulated activity may not begin until an approval is issued.

Mid-Review Modifications

It is important to have final site plans prior to beginning the permitting process with TCEQ to avoid delays.

Occasionally, circumstances arise where you may have significant design and/or site plan changes after your Edwards Aquifer application has been deemed administratively complete by TCEQ. This is considered a "Mid-Review Modification". Mid-Review Modifications may require redistribution of an application that includes the proposed modifications for public comment.

If you are proposing a Mid-Review Modification, two options are available:

- If the technical review has begun your application can be denied/withdrawn, your fees will be forfeited, and the plan will have to be resubmitted.
- TCEQ can continue the technical review of the application as it was submitted, and a modification application can be submitted at a later time.

If the application is denied/withdrawn, the resubmitted application will be subject to the administrative and technical review processes and will be treated as a new application. The application will be redistributed to the affected jurisdictions.

Please contact the regional office if you have questions. If your project is located in Williamson, Travis, or Hays County, contact TCEQ's Austin Regional Office at 512-339-2929. If your project is in Comal, Bexar, Medina, Uvalde, or Kinney County, contact TCEQ's San Antonio Regional Office at 210-490-3096

Please fill out all required fields below and submit with your application.

1. Regulated Entity N	ame: V Pl	eramer hase 1	ndi Road & Preci	dway C nct 11A	L A	2. Regulated Entity No.:								
3. Customer Name: ^V	'eramend	i PE - (Cairns, I	LLC		4. Customer No.:								
5. Project Type: (Please circle/check one)	New		Modif	icatior	1	Exter	ision	Exception						
6. Plan Type: (Please circle/check one)	WPAP CZP		SCS	UST	AST	EXP	EXT	Technical Clarification	Optional Enhanced Measures					
7. Land Use: (Please circle/check one)	and Use: ase circle/check one) Residential Non-residential 8					8. Sit	e (acres):	39.69						
9. Application Fee:	\$6,5	00	10. P	ermai	nent I	BMP(s	s):	1 E	Batch Detention					
11. SCS (Linear Ft.):			12. A	ST/US	ST (No	o. Tar	nks):							
13. County:	Com	nal	14. W	aters	hed:			Blieders Creek						

Application Distribution

Instructions: Use the table below to determine the number of applications required. One original and one copy of the application, plus additional copies (as needed) for each affected incorporated city, county, and groundwater conservation district are required. Linear projects or large projects, which cross into multiple jurisdictions, can require additional copies. Refer to the "Texas Groundwater Conservation Districts within the EAPP Boundaries" map found at:

http://www.tceq.texas.gov/assets/public/compliance/field_ops/eapp/EAPP%20GWCD%20map.pdf

For more detailed boundaries, please contact the conservation district directly.

	Austin	Kegion	
County:	Hays	Travis	Williamson
Original (1 req.)			
Region (1 req.)			_
County(ies)			_
Groundwater Conservation District(s)	Edwards Aquifer Authority Barton Springs/ Edwards Aquifer Hays Trinity Plum Creek	Barton Springs/ Edwards Aquifer	NA
City(ies) Jurisdiction	Austin Buda Dripping Springs Kyle Mountain City San Marcos Wimberley Woodcreek	Austin Bee Cave Pflugerville Rollingwood Round Rock Sunset Valley West Lake Hills	Austin Cedar Park Florence Georgetown Jerrell Leander Liberty Hill Pflugerville Round Rock

	S	an Antonio Region			
County:	Bexar	Comal	Kinney	Medina	Uvalde
Original (1 req.)	_	<u>×</u>	_		
Region (1 req.)	_	<u> </u>		_	
County(ies)		<u> </u>			
Groundwater Conservation District(s)	Edwards Aquifer Authority Trinity-Glen Rose	✓ Edwards Aquifer Authority	Kinney	EAA Medina	EAA Uvalde
City(ies) Jurisdiction	Castle Hills Fair Oaks Ranch Helotes Hill Country Village Hollywood Park San Antonio (SAWS) Shavano Park	Bulverde Fair Oaks Ranch Garden Ridge ✔ New Braunfels Schertz	NA	San Antonio ETJ (SAWS)	NA

I certify that to the best of my knowledge, that the application is complete and accurate. This application is hereby submitted to TCEQ for administrative review and technical review.

Jocelyn Perez, P.E. Print Name of Customer/Authorized Agent

Signature of Customer Authorized Agent

8/8/2024 Date

FOR TCEQ INTERNAL USE ONL	X								
Date(s)Reviewed:		Date Adn	ninistratively Complete:						
Received From:		Correct Number of Copies:							
Received By:		Distribution Date:							
EAPP File Number:		Complex	:						
Admin. Review(s) (No.):		No. AR R	counds:						
Delinquent Fees (Y/N):		Review T	ïme Spent:						
Lat./Long. Verified:		SOS Cust	comer Verification:						
Agent Authorization Complete/Notarized (Y/N):		Fee	Payable to TCEQ (Y/N):						
Core Data Form Complete (Y/N):		Check:	Signed (Y/N):						
Core Data Form Incomplete Nos.:			Less than 90 days old (Y/N):						

GENERAL INFORMATION FORM (TCEQ-0587)

General Information Form

Texas Commission on Environmental Quality

For Regulated Activities on the Edwards Aquifer Recharge and Transition Zones and Relating to 30 TAC §213.4(b) & §213.5(b)(2)(A), (B) Effective June 1, 1999

To ensure that the application is administratively complete, confirm that all fields in the form are complete, verify that all requested information is provided, consistently reference the same site and contact person in all forms in the application, and ensure forms are signed by the appropriate party.

Note: Including all the information requested in the form and attachments contributes to more streamlined technical reviews.

Signature

To the best of my knowledge, the responses to this form accurately reflect all information requested concerning the proposed regulated activities and methods to protect the Edwards Aquifer. This **General Information Form** is hereby submitted for TCEQ review. The application was prepared by:

Print Name of Customer/Agent: Jocelyn Perez, P.E.

Date: 8/8/2024

Signature of Customer/Agent:

clyn Hervez

Project Information

- 1. Regulated Entity Name: Veramendi Roadway C Phase 1 & Precinct 11A
- 2. County: <u>Comal</u>
- 3. Stream Basin: Blieders Creek
- 4. Groundwater Conservation District (If applicable): _____
- 5. Edwards Aquifer Zone:

\times	Recharge Zone
	Transition Zone

6. Plan Type:

X WPAP	AST
SCS	
Modification	Exception Request

7. Customer (Applicant):

Contact Person: <u>Garrett Mechler</u> Entity: <u>Veramendi PE - Cairns, LLC</u> Mailing Address: <u>2168 Oak Run Pkwy STE 101</u> City, State: <u>New Braunfels, TX</u> Zip: <u>78132</u> Telephone: <u>830-643-1338</u> FAX: _____ Email Address: <u>garrett.mechler@asaproperties.us.com</u>

8. Agent/Representative (If any):

9. Project Location:

The project site is located inside the city limits of _____.

The project site is located outside the city limits but inside the ETJ (extra-territorial jurisdiction) of <u>New Braunfels</u>.

- The project site is not located within any city's limits or ETJ.
- 10. The location of the project site is described below. The description provides sufficient detail and clarity so that the TCEQ's Regional staff can easily locate the project and site boundaries for a field investigation.

<u>From TCEQ's regional office, turn left and proceed approximately 1.5 miles to IH-35</u> north and turn left. Travel approximately 14.5 miles to exit 184 toward TX-337 and turn left. Proceed approximately 3.5 miles to TX-46 and stay left. Travel approximately 0.48 miles on TX-46/TX-337 to Borchers Blvd. The project site is located approximately 0.26 miles northwest of TX-46/TX-337 and Borchers Blvd intersection.

- 11. Attachment A Road Map. A road map showing directions to and the location of the project site is attached. The project location and site boundaries are clearly shown on the map.
- 12. Attachment B USGS / Edwards Recharge Zone Map. A copy of the official 7 ½ minute USGS Quadrangle Map (Scale: 1" = 2000') of the Edwards Recharge Zone is attached. The map(s) clearly show:

 \square Project site boundaries.

- USGS Quadrangle Name(s).
- Boundaries of the Recharge Zone (and Transition Zone, if applicable).
- Drainage path from the project site to the boundary of the Recharge Zone.

- 13. The TCEQ must be able to inspect the project site or the application will be returned. Sufficient survey staking is provided on the project to allow TCEQ regional staff to locate the boundaries and alignment of the regulated activities and the geologic or manmade features noted in the Geologic Assessment.
 - Survey staking will be completed by this date: <u>Once advised by TCEQ staff of inspection.</u>
- 14. Attachment C Project Description. Attached at the end of this form is a detailed narrative description of the proposed project. The project description is consistent throughout the application and contains, at a minimum, the following details:
 - \boxtimes Area of the site \boxtimes Offsite areas
 - Impervious cover
 - \mathbf{X} Permanent BMP(s)
 - Proposed site use
 - Site history
 - Previous development
 - Area(s) to be demolished
- 15. Existing project site conditions are noted below:
 - Existing commercial site
 - Existing industrial site
 - Existing residential site
 - Existing paved and/or unpaved roads
 - Undeveloped (Cleared)
 - 🛛 Undeveloped (Undisturbed/Uncleared)
 - Other: _____

Prohibited Activities

- 16. I am aware that the following activities are prohibited on the Recharge Zone and are not proposed for this project:
 - (1) Waste disposal wells regulated under 30 TAC Chapter 331 of this title (relating to Underground Injection Control);
 - (2) New feedlot/concentrated animal feeding operations, as defined in 30 TAC §213.3;
 - (3) Land disposal of Class I wastes, as defined in 30 TAC §335.1;
 - (4) The use of sewage holding tanks as parts of organized collection systems; and
 - (5) New municipal solid waste landfill facilities required to meet and comply with Type I standards which are defined in §330.41(b), (c), and (d) of this title (relating to Types of Municipal Solid Waste Facilities).
 - (6) New municipal and industrial wastewater discharges into or adjacent to water in the state that would create additional pollutant loading.

- 17. I am aware that the following activities are prohibited on the Transition Zone and are not proposed for this project:
 - (1) Waste disposal wells regulated under 30 TAC Chapter 331 (relating to Underground Injection Control);
 - (2) Land disposal of Class I wastes, as defined in 30 TAC §335.1; and
 - (3) New municipal solid waste landfill facilities required to meet and comply with Type I standards which are defined in §330.41 (b), (c), and (d) of this title.

Administrative Information

18. The fee for the plan(s) is based on:

- For a Water Pollution Abatement Plan or Modification, the total acreage of the site where regulated activities will occur.
- For an Organized Sewage Collection System Plan or Modification, the total linear footage of all collection system lines.
- For a UST Facility Plan or Modification or an AST Facility Plan or Modification, the total number of tanks or piping systems.
- A request for an exception to any substantive portion of the regulations related to the protection of water quality.
- A request for an extension to a previously approved plan.
- 19. Application fees are due and payable at the time the application is filed. If the correct fee is not submitted, the TCEQ is not required to consider the application until the correct fee is submitted. Both the fee and the Edwards Aquifer Fee Form have been sent to the Commission's:

TCEQ cashier

 Austin Regional Office (for projects in Hays, Travis, and Williamson Counties)
 San Antonio Regional Office (for projects in Bexar, Comal, Kinney, Medina, and Uvalde Counties)

- 20. Submit one (1) original and one (1) copy of the application, plus additional copies as needed for each affected incorporated city, groundwater conservation district, and county in which the project will be located. The TCEQ will distribute the additional copies to these jurisdictions. The copies must be submitted to the appropriate regional office.
- 21. \square No person shall commence any regulated activity until the Edwards Aquifer Protection Plan(s) for the activity has been filed with and approved by the Executive Director.

ATTACHMENT A

VERAMENDI - ROADWAY C PHASE 1 AND PRECINCT 11A New Braunfels, Texas Water Pollution Abatement Plan





ATTACHMENT B

VERAMENDI - ROADWAY C PHASE 1 AND PRECINCT 11A New Braunfels, Texas Water Pollution Abatement Plan



GENERAL LOCATION MAP - NEW BRAUNFELS WEST, TX QUAD; NEW BRAUNFELS EAST, TX QUAD DRAINAGE FLOW Pape-Dawson Consulting Engineers, LLC.



USGS/EDWARDS RECHARGE ZONE MAP

ATTACHMENT B

ATTACHMENT C

VERAMENDI ROADWAY C PHASE 1 AND PRECINCT 11A Water Pollution Abatement Plan

Attachment C – Project Description

Veramendi Roadway C Phase 1 and Precinct 11A is a proposed 4-lane minor collector road and a subdivision of land with installation of utilities. This 39.69 -acre project site is located approximately 0.26 miles northwest of TX-46/TX-337 and Borchers Blvd intersection within the Extra-Territorial Jurisdiction of the City of New Braunfels in Comal County, TX. It is located entirely over the Edwards Aquifer Recharge Zone, lies within the Bleiders Creek watershed, and does not contain 100-year floodplain within its limits.

Regulated activities include clearing, mass grading with stockpiles, grading, excavation, installation of utilities and drainage improvements, construction of one (1) batch detention basin, a 4-lane collector roadway, hardscapes, landscape, and site clean-up. Approximately 2.81 acres of impervious cover, or 7.08% of the 39.69-acre project limits, are proposed for construction in this WPAP. One (1) existing sand filter basin (EAPP ID No. 13000418), one (1) proposed batch detention basin, and one (1) interim filter strip are the PBMPs for this development. The existing sand filter basin constructed as a part of Veramendi 1A-1 was designed with extra treatment capacity intended for any future development. The design of the approved basin provides a TSS removal overtreatment of 313lbs. Overtreatment for 283lbs of TSS contributed by the proposed impervious cover will be accounted within the existing Basin 8. Updated calculations are provided in the exhibits section of this application. Please see treatment summary table included for additional details. All PBMPs have been designed in accordance with the TCEQ'S Technical Guidance Manual (TGM) RG-348 (2005) to remove 80% of the increase in TSS from the site.



GEOLOGIC ASSESSMENT FORM (TCEQ-0585)

Geologic Site Assessment (WPAP) for Regulated Activities / Development on the Edwards Aquifer Recharge / Transition Zone

<u>The Veramendi Subdivision</u> +/- 2,400 Acres New Braunfels, Texas

FROST GEOSCIENCES CONTROL # FGS-E10139

May 9, 2017

Prepared exclusively for

ASA Properties, LLC 2021 SH 46, Suite 101 New Braunfels, Texas 78132



Geotechnical = Construction Materials Forensics = Environmental

13402 Western Oak • Helotes, Texas 78023 • Phone: (210) 372-1315 • Fax: (210) 372-1318



13402 Western Oak Helotes, Texas 78023 Phone (210) 372-1315 Fax (210) 372-1318 www.frostgeosciences.com TBPE Firm Registration # F-9227 TBPG Firm Registration # 50040

May 9, 2017

ASA Properties, LLC 2021 SH 46, Suite 101 New Braunfels, Texas 78132

Attn: Mr. Max Hartford

Re: Geologic Site Assessment (WPAP) for Regulated Activities / Development on the Edwards Aquifer Recharge / Transition Zone The Veramendi Subdivision +/- 2,400 Acres New Braunfels, Texas

Frost GeoSciences, Inc. Control # FGS-E10139

Dear Sir:

Attached is a copy of the Geologic Assessment Report completed for the above referenced project site as it relates to 30 TAC §2I3.5(b)(3), effective June I, 1999. Our investigation was conducted and this report was prepared in general accordance with the "Instructions to Geologists", TCEQ-0585-Instructions (Rev. 10-1-04). The results of our investigation, along with any recommendations for Best Management Practices (BMP's), are provided in the following report.

If you have any questions regarding this report, or if Frost GeoSciences, Inc. may be of additional assistance to you on this project, please feel free to call our office. It has been a pleasure to work with you and we wish to thank you for the opportunity to be of service to you on this project. We look forward to being of continued service.



Distribution: (I) ASA Properties, LLC (5) Pape Dawson Engineers Sincerely, Frost GeoSciences, Inc.

Steve Frost, C.P.G., P.G. President, Senior Geologist

Table of Contents

GEOLOGIC ASSESSMENT FORM 1
STRATIGRAPHIC COLUMN
GEOLOGIC ASSESSMENT TABLE
LOCATION
METHODOLOGY
RESEARCH & OBSERVATIONS
7.5 Minute Quadrangle Map Review
Recharge/Transition Zone
100-Year Floodplain
Soils
Narrative Description of the Site Geology
BEST MANAGEMENT PRACTICES
DISCLAIMER
REFERENCES

APPENDIX

A:

Plate I:	Site Plan
Plate 2:	Street Map
Plate 3:	USGS Topographic Map
Plate 4:	Official Edwards Aquifer Recharge Zone Map
Plate 5:	FEMA Flood Map
Plate 6:	1973 Aerial Photograph, 1"=2000'
Plate 7:	Geologic Map
Plate 8:	2010 Aerial Photograph, 1"=2000'
Plate 9:	2010 Aerial Photograph with PRF's, 1"=500M

B: Site Photographs

C: Site Geologic Map

May 9, 2017 The Veramendi Subdivision Table of Contents

Geotechnical = Construction Materials = Forensics = Environmental

Geologic Assessment

Texas Commission on Environmental Quality

For Regulated Activities on The Edwards Aquifer Recharge/transition Zones and Relating to 30 TAC §213.5(b)(3), Effective June 1, 1999

To ensure that the application is administratively complete, confirm that all fields in the form are complete, verify that all requested information is provided, consistently reference the same site and contact person in all forms in the application, and ensure forms are signed by the appropriate party.

Note: Including all the information requested in the form and attachments contributes to more streamlined technical reviews.

Signature

Geot

To the best of my knowledge, the responses to this form accurately reflect all information requested concerning the proposed regulated activities and methods to protect the Edwards Aquifer. My signature certifies that I am qualified as a geologist as defined by 30 TAC Chapter 213.

Print Name of Geologist: <u>Steve Frost. C.P.G.</u> Telephone: <u>(210)</u> 372-13	315
Date: May 9, 2017 Fax: (210) 372-1318	· · · · ·
Representing: Frost GeoSciences, Inc.	TE OF TEXA
Signature of Geologist:	Steve M. Frost Geology License No. 315
Regulated Entity Name: The Veramence Subcivision (3)	NOVAL IN CEOSC
Project Information	I'ML & Grand
1. Date(s) Geologic Assessment was performed: June 16 through Noveml	<u>per 23, 2</u> 010
2. Type of Project:	
WPAP AST SCS UST 3. Location of Project:	
 ✓ Recharge Zone ☐ Transition Zone ☐ Contributing Zone within the Transition Zone 	
	1 of 3
TCEQ-0585 (Rev.02-11-15)	May 9 2017
echnical = Construction Materials = Forensics = Environmental	The Veramendi Subdivision Page 1

- 4. Attachment A Geologic Assessment Table. Completed Geologic Assessment Table (Form TCEQ-0585-Table) is attached.
- 5. ✓ Soil cover on the project site is summarized in the table below and uses the SCS Hydrologic Soil Groups* (Urban Hydrology for Small Watersheds, Technical Release No. 55, Appendix A, Soil Conservation Service, 1986). If there is more than one soil type on the project site, show each soil type on the site Geologic Map or a separate soils map.

Table 1 - Soil Units, InfiltrationCharacteristics and Thickness

Soil Name	Group*	Thickness(feet)
Rumple-Comfort Association Undulating (RUD)	C/D	I to 2
Comfort Rock Outcrop Complex Undulating (CrD)	D/D	0 to 2
Brackett-Rock Outclop-Comfort Complex Unclulating (E	(D) C/D/D	0 to 2
Lewisville Silty Clay, 1 to 3 Percent Slopes (LeB)	В	2+
Medlin-Eckrant Assoc. (MED/MEC)	D	1.2
Orit Solls	A	2+

- * Soil Group Definitions (Abbreviated)
 - A. Soils having a high infiltration rate when thoroughly wetted.
 - B. Soils having a moderate infiltration rate when thoroughly wetted.
 - C. Soils having a slow infiltration rate when thoroughly wetted.
 - D. Soils having a very slow infiltration rate when thoroughly wetted.
- 6. Attachment B Stratigraphic Column. A stratigraphic column showing formations, members, and thicknesses is attached. The outcropping unit, if present, should be at the top of the stratigraphic column. Otherwise, the uppermost unit should be at the top of the stratigraphic column.
- 7. Attachment C Site Geology. A narrative description of the site specific geology including any features identified in the Geologic Assessment Table, a discussion of the potential for fluid movement to the Edwards Aquifer, stratigraphy, structure(s), and karst characteristics is attached.
- 8. Attachment D Site Geologic Map(s). The Site Geologic Map must be the same scale as the applicant's Site Plan. The minimum scale is 1": 400'

Applicant's Site Plan Scale: 1" = 400'Site Geologic Map Scale: 1" = 400'Site Soils Map Scale (if more than 1 soil type): 1" = 2000'

9. Method of collecting positional data:

Global Positioning System (GPS) technology.

- ✓ Other method(s). Please describe method of data collection: 2010 Aerial Photograph
- 10. 🖌 The project site and boundaries are clearly shown and labeled on the Site Geologic Map.
- 11. 🗹 Surface geologic units are shown and labeled on the Site Geologic Map.

TCEQ-0585 (Rev.02-11-15)

2 of 3 May 9, 2017 The Veramendi Subdivision Page 2

Geotechnical • Construction Materials • Forensics • Environmental

12. ✓ Geologic or manmade features were discovered on the project site during the field investigation. They are shown and labeled on the Site Geologic Map and are described in the attached Geologic Assessment Table.

Geologic or manmade features were not discovered on the project site during the field investigation.

- 13. 🖌 The Recharge Zone boundary is shown and labeled, if appropriate.
- 14. All known wells (test holes, water, oil, unplugged, capped and/or abandoned, etc.): If applicable, the information must agree with Item No. 20 of the WPAP Application Section.

✓ There are <u>9</u> (#) wells present on the project site and the locations are shown and labeled. (Check all of the following that apply.)

The wells are not in use and have been properly abandoned.

Z The wells are not in use and will be properly abandoned.

2 The wells are in use and comply with 16 TAC Chapter 76.

There are no wells or test holes of any kind known to exist on the project site.

Administrative Information

15. ✓ Submit one (1) original and one (1) copy of the application, plus additional copies as needed for each affected incorporated city, groundwater conservation district, and county in which the project will be located. The TCEQ will distribute the additional copies to these jurisdictions. The copies must be submitted to the appropriate regional office.

TCEQ-0585 (Rev.02-11-15)

3 of 3 May 9, 2017 The Veramendi Subdivision Page 3

Geotechnical • Construction Materials • Forensics • Environmental

Stratigraphic Column

[Hydrogeologic subdivisions modified from Maclay and Small (1976); groups, formations, and members modified from Rose (1972); lithology modified from Dunham (1962); and porosity type modified from Choquette and Pray (1970). CU, confining unit; AQ, aquifer]

H	drogeol subdivis	ogic Ion		1	Group, ormation, r member	Hydro- logic function	Thickness (feet)	Lithology	Field Identification	Cavern development	Porosity/ permeability type		
SUIC	Up conf	per ining	Ea	gle F	ord Group	CU	30 - 50	Brown, flaggy shale and argillaceous limestone	Thin flagstones; petroliferous	None	Primary porosity lost/ low permeability		
er Cretace	un	its	Bu	da L	imestone	сυ	40 - 50	Buff, light gray, dense mudstone	Porcelaneous limestone with calcite-filled veins	Minor surface karst	Low porosity/low permeability		
цар П			De	Rio	Clay	CU	40 - 50	Blue-green to yellow-brown clay	Fossiliferous; Ilymatogyra arletina	A None None/primary upp confining unit			
	1		Geo	orget	own ation	Karst AQ; not karst CU	2 20	Reddish-brown, gray to light tan marly limestone	Marker fossil; <i>Waconella</i> wacoensis	None .	Low porosity/low permeability		
	11			5	Cyclic and marine members, undivided	AQ	80 - 90	Mudstone to packstone; miltolid grainstone; chert	Thin graded cycles; massive beds to relatively thin beds; crossbeds	Many subsurface; might be associated with earlier karst development	Laterally extensive; both fabric and not fabric/water-yielding		
	111			Person Formatic	Leached and collapsed members, undivided	ΑQ	70 – 90	Crystalline limestone; mudstone to grainstone; chert; collapsed breecin	Bioturbated iron- stained beds separated by massive limestone beds; stromatolitie limestone	Extensive lateral development; large rooms	Majority not fabric/one of the most permeable		
ous	IV	ds aquifer	Group		Regional dense member	си	20 – 24	Dense, argillaccous mudstone	Wispy iron-oxide stains	Very few; only vertical fracture enlargement	Not fabric/low permeability; vertical barrier		
ver Cretace	v	Edwan	Edwards		Grainstone member	ΛQ	50 60	Miliolid grainstone; mudstone to wackestone; chert	White crossbedded grainstone	Few	Not fabric/ recrystallization reduces permeability		
Low	VI			ation	Kirschberg - evaporite member	ΛQ	50 - 60	Highly altered crystalline limestone; chalky mudstone; chert	Boxwork voids, with neospar and travertine frame	Probably extensive cave development	Majority fabric/one of the most permeable		
	VII			ainer Forn	Dolomitic member	AQ	110 - 130	Mudstone to grainstone; crystalline limestone; chert	Massively bedded light gray, <i>Toucasia</i> abundant	Caves related to structure or bedding planes	Mostly not fabric; some bedding planc- fabric/water-yielding		
	VIII			X	Basal nodular member	Karst AQ; not karst CU	50 60	Shaly, nodular limestone; mudstone and miliolid grainstone	Massive, nodular and mottled, <i>Exogyra</i> texana	Large latçral caves at surface; a few caves near Cibolo Creek	Fabric; stratigraphically controlled/large conduit flow at surface; no permeability in subsurface		
	Low confin uni	er ling it	Upp Gl Lii	er m en R nest	ember of the osc onc	CU; evaporite beds AQ	350 - 500	Yellowish tan, thinly bedded limestone and marl	Stair-step topography; alternating limestone and marl	Some surface cave development	Some water production at evaporite beds/relatively impermeable		

	L SETTING	12	TOPOGRAPHY	4	Hillside	Hillside	Hillside	Hillside .	Drainage	Drainage	Drainage	Hillside	Hillside	Hillside	Hillside	Hillside	Hillside	Hillside	Hillside	Floodplain	Floodplain		7	May 9, 201 nendi Subdivisio								
0139	SICA	E	ENT AREA RES)	<u>>1.6</u>					×	×	×		×															×	×		ď	Veran
	F	Ì	CATCHM (AC	<1.6	×	×	×	×				×		x	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×					The
	NO	0	TINITY	> 40											-																set _	
	LUATI	-	SENSI	< 40	15	15	32	37	37	37	37	37	15	15	37	32	30	15	37	37	37	37	37	37	37	15	32	37	37		She	
	EA	0	TOTAL		15	15	32	37	37	37	37	37	15	15	37	32	30	15	37	37	37	37	37	37	37	15	32	37	37			
		8B	RELATIVE INFILTRATION RATE		10	10	12	7	7	7	7	7	10	10	7	12	10	10	7	7	7	2	7	7	. 2	10	12	7	7		~	
		8A	INFILL		Ŀ	Ľ	Ľ	×	x	X	×	×	Ľ	Ľ	×	0/F	0/F	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	C/F	O/F	×	×	÷.	, 2017	
		2	APERTURE (FEET)								,		,		5			,		,		,		•				,			Mav 9	(1
0011	S	9	DENSITY (NO/FT ²)								,			•													۰.					10-1-0
	EKIS N	5A	MOD	1	•	•	,		,	•	,			•		•								•	•	•	•		-	9	Date	Rev.
TOVOV	AKACI	5	TREND DEGREES)										,													1						Table (
	- Е С -			Z	1.5	-	2	~	۲	ć	~	~	6+	0	~	1.5	1.5	2	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	1.5	2	~	2			0585-
	EALU	4	I) SNOISN	۲	60	20	ε	ε	ω	с	ω	ю	200	4	ю	2.5	-	4	ю	ю	e	ю	ω	ε	ω	50	2	ю	ы	а. С	٦ ا	CHC-CHC
ŭ			DIME	×	25	20	2	с	ო	ო	ю	ŝ	65	4	б	2	0.25	4	ю	ю	n	ю	ε	n	ო	40	1.5	ε	ε		AD2	Ξ
		e	FORMATION		Kep	Ken	Kep	Kep	Kep	Kep	Kep	Kep	Kep	Kep	Kep	Kep	Kep	Kep		tum (N												
	1	2B	POINTS		ເດ	ß	20	30	30	30	30	30	S	S	30	20	20	ß	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	S	20	30	30		Da	
	1	2A	FEATURE		CD	CD	SC	MB	MB	MB	MB	MB	CD	CD	MB	SC	SC	CD	MB	MB	MB	MB	MB	MB	MB	CD	SC	MB	MB		ericar	
N	z	3*	LONGITUDE		98° 09.282'	98° 09.291	98° 09.362'	98° 09.412'	98° 08.837	98° 08.902'	98° 08.978	98° 09.153'	98° 08.917	98° 08.893	98° 09.052	98° 09.381	98° 09.168'	98° 09.079'	98° 09.096'	98° 09.138'	98° 09.174	98° 09.245'	98° 09.270'	98° 09.324'	98° 09.381'	98° 09.881'	98° 09.884'	98° 09.510'	98° 09.560	, ¹	7 North Ame	Seduc
	FUCAIIO	2*	LATITUDE		29° 43.144'	29° 43.193'	29° 43.218	29° 43.253'	29° 43.635'	29° 43.650'	29° 43.660'	29° 43.600'	29° 43.497'	29° 43.610'	29° 43.545'	29° 43.298'	29° 43.539'	29° 43.500'	29° 43.497'	29 ⁰ 43.464'	29 ⁰ 43.449'	29° 43.424'	29° 43.371'	29° 43.339'	29 ⁰ 43.298'	29° 43.708'	29° 43.750'	29° 44.199'	29° 44.247'		JM 192	GeoSch
		-	FEATURE		S-1	S-2	S-3	S-4	S-5	S-G	S-7	S-8	S-9	S-10	S-11	S-12	S-13	S-14	S-15	S-16	S-17	S-18	S-19	S-20	S-21	S-22	S-23	S-24	S-25		DATL	rost

	AL SETTING	12	A TOPOGRAPHY		Floodplain	Hillside	Floodplain	Hillside	Hillside	Hillside	Hillside	Hillside	Hillside	Hillside	Floodplain	Floodplain	Floodplain	Hillside	Hilltop	Hillside	Hillside	Hillside	Hillside	Hillside	Hillside	Hillside	Drainage	Drainage	Drainage	с 12	7	May 9, 201
10130	YSIC/	11	MENT ARE (CRES)	>1.6	×		×		×						×	×	X										×	×	×		of	
- GS-E	F		CATCH (A	<1.6		×		×		×	×	×	×	×				×	×	X	×	×	×	×	×	×					2	i
	NOL	10	SITINITY	> 40				65									50		65	65				_		_					leet	
	ILUAT		SEN	< 40	37	32	37		15	32	37	37	37	37	37	37		34			15	37	32	37	37	37	37	35	37		ې ک	
	EVA	6	TOTAL		37	32	37	65	15	32	37	37	37	37	37	37	50	34	65	65	15	37	32	37	37	37	37	35	37			, ,
loisi		8B	RELATIVE NFILTRATION RATE		7	12	7	35	10	12	7	7	7	7	7	7	20	4	35	35	10	7	12	7	7	7	7	20	7	e.		×
VIDUUN		8A	INFILL		x	O/F	×	Z	O/F	O/F	×	×	×	×	×	×	N/C	z	z	N	Ľ	×	O/F	U	Ľ	×	×	C/F	x		2017	
		7	ERTURE (FEET)								,	•	,	,	,		,											.08			day 9,	
VCIAI	S	6	ISITY AP									_		_	_	_		_			_	_	_	_	_	_	-	120	_		V	
	RISTI	A	MC NO		-	-						-		-	_							-		-				1	-		Date	
	RACTE	5 5	END REES) DC	-																								400 1	_			
	CHAI		DEC (DEC							S	_	_	_		_							_		_		_	_	z	_		1	l L
	TURE	4	ONS (FEE	7	3 3	1 3	33	.75 7	5	3.3.	0	0	6	0	e e	m m	00	25	75	.75	40		-	Ū.	0	с. С	0	0	3		(
2 2 2 2	FEA		DIMENSI	×	S	0.5	03	0.750	55 5	0	m	m	m	m	m	m	500 8	150 2	0.75 0	0.75 0	100 14	m	-	30 7	20 2	m	e	10 2	З		D27	L L
	Ī	3	MATION		ep	ep	ep	ep (ep	ep	ер	сb	ep	ep	ер	en	ep	en	ep (ep (ep	ep	ep	eb	ep	ep	ep	en	cla	 ÷	n (NA	
			NTS FOR		К	о к	С К	0 K	X	0 K	0 K	0 K	N K	0 K	0 K	0 K	0 K	0 K	0 K	0 K	X	0 K	о Х	0 X	N N	0 K	0	K	о к		Datur	
		1 2I			30	2(3(3(Ω Ω	5	9 G	30	Э Э	Э Э	3(3(2 3	3	3	3	сл С	ie S	Ň	э Э	ñ	3	ŝ	ш) с	3		an I	
		24	FEAT TY		MB	sc	MB	ME	C	SC	ME	ME	ME	ME	ME	ME	SC	ME	ME	ME	IJ	ME	SC	ME	ME	ME	ME	0	ME		neric	
	_	°*			98° 09.382'	98° 09.970'	98° 09.317	98° 09.493'	98° 09.483	98° 10.082'	98° 10.049'	98° 09.963'	98° 09.888'	98° 09.825	98° 09.671	98° 09.782'	98° 09.450	98° 09.285'	98° 09.046'	98° 08.925'	98° 08.907	98° 08.735	98° 08.736	98° 08.719'	98° 08.7138'	98° 08.737	98° 08.743	98° 08.678	98° 08.672'		7 North An	Sepure
OLOGIC A	LOCATION	2*	LATITUDE		29° 44.148	29° 43.909	29° 44.178	29° 44.163'	29° 44.160'	29° 43.939'	29° 44.000'	29° 44.056	29° 44.107	29° 44.147	29 ⁰ 44.184	29° 44.118'	290 44.222'	29° 44.121'	290 43.882	29° 43.857'	29° 43.845'	29° 43.657'	29° 43.656'	29° 43.680'	29° 43.693'	29° 43.692'	29° 43.718'	29° 43.766	29° 43.770		M 1927	GeoScle
G		-	FEATURE		S-26	S-27	S-28	S-29	S-30	S-31	S-32	S-33	S-34	S-35	S-36	S-37	S-38	S-39	S-40	S-41	S-42	S-43	S-44	S-45	S-46	S-47	S-48	S-49	S-50		DATU	rost

ΰ	EOLOGIC A	ASSESSMEN	T TAE	3LE	PR	OUE	CTI	NAM	نن	The	Veran	nendi	Subdiv	vision				GS-E	10139	
÷	LOCATIC	NC				Ë	ATUF	RE CH	ARACTE	FRIST	SOL				EVA	ILUAT	NOL	PH	YSICA	L SETTING
-	2*	3*	2A	2B	3		4		5 5	5A	9	7	8A	8B	ŋ		10		11	12
FEATURE	LATITUDE	LONGITUDE	FEATURE	POINTS	FORMATION	DIMEN	ISIONS (F	EET) (I	TREND DEGREES) D	D WO	NO/FT3	(FEET) (FEET)	INFILL	RELATIVE INFILTRATION RATE	TOTAL	SEN	SITINITY	CATCHN (AC	AENT AREA CRES)	TOPOGRAPHY
						×	7	z	-	9						< 40	> 40	<1.6	≥1.£	
S-76	29° 43.882'	98° 07.978'	MB	30	Kep	ŝ	S	ć	•	,			x	7	37	37			×	Streambe
S-77	29° 43.748'	98° 08.053°	ZHS/Z:	30	Kep	100	100	•		,			O/F	35	65		ß	×		Hilltop
S-78	29° 43.876'	98º 08.04l'	MB	30	Kep	0.75	0.75	2					z	35	65		ß	×		Fillside
S-79	29° 43.868'	98° 08.030'	CD	ß	Kep	100	100	4	,	-	,	,	Ľ	10	15	15			×	Hillside
S-80	29° 44.001'	98° 07.965'	MB	30	Kep	с	ю	د.	,			,	×	7	37	37			×	Floodplair
S-81	29° 44.079'	98° 07.992'	MB	30	Kep	ю	ŝ	ć	,				×	7	37	37			×	Floodplair
S-82	29 ^o 44.158'	98° 08.022'	MB	30	Kep	ы	т	ć					×	7	37	37			×	Floodplair
S-83	29° 44.232'	98° 08.069'	MB	30	Kep	ы	ŝ	ć	,	,	,		×	7	37	37			×	Floodplain
S-84	29° 44.305'	98° 08.113'	MB	30	Kep	ε	ε	, ć		-	-		x	7	37	37			×	Floodplain
S-85	29° 44.385'	98° 08.165'	MB	30	Kep	່ຕ	с	ذ		,	,	,	×	7	37	37			×	Streambe
S-86	29 ⁰ 44.434'	98° 08.303'	MB	30	Kep	e	ŝ	~				,	×	7	37	37			×	Floodplain
S-87	29 ^o 43.614'	98° 08.322'	CD	S	Kep	S	8	-		-			ц	10	15	15		×		Hillside
S-88	29° 43.943	98° 08.271	SC	20	Kep	2	2.5	-	,		,	,	Ľ	12	32	32		×		Hillside
S-89	29° 43.984	98° 08.235	SCZ	20	Kep	30	120						O/N	10	30	30		×		Hillside
S-90	29 ⁰ 44.169	98° 08.185'	CD	Ŋ	Kep	4	9	-					Ľ	10	15	15		×		Fillside
S-91	29° 44.009'	98° 08.301'	OFR	Ŋ	Kep	12	150	-	V 140°	-	1/2	0.08	C/F	25	30	30			×	Floodplain
S-92	29° 44.060'	98° 08.378	HS	20	Kep	30	8	б		,	,	,	Ľ	19	39	39		×		Hillside
S-93	29 ⁰ 44.217	98° 07.989'	CD	S	Kep	2	2.5	0.5	,	,	,	,	Ľ	IO	15	15		×		Hillside
S-94	29° 44.051'	98° 07.985'	CD	Ŋ	Kep	50	150	ы		,			NF	IO	15	15			×	Floodplai
S-95	29° 44.456'	98º 08.434'	MB	30	Kep	ε	б	~					X	7	37	37			×	Floodplai
S-96	29º 44.476'	98° 08.563'	MB	30	Kep	S	ю	~					×	7	37	37			×	Floodplai
S-97	29° 44.538'	98° 08.649'	MB	30	Kep	e	e	C .					×	7	37	37			×	Streambe
S-98	29° 44.540'	98° 08.710'	MB	30	Kep	ю	ε	<i>c</i> .					×	7	37	37			×	Streambe
S-99	29° 44.506'	98° 08.731'	MB	30	Kep	ю	ю	<i>c</i> .					×	7	37	37			×	Streambe
S-100	29 ⁰ 44.416'	98° 08.732	MB	30	Kep	б	σ	ć		_			×	7	37	37	_		×	Streambe
* DATI	JM 192	27 North Am	lerical	Da	itum (N.	AD2	4			Date_		May 9	, 2017	~ ~	1	S	leet	4	, f	7
Frost	Ge 0Sch	Sabras		2		Ĕ	ЩО-()585-	Table (F	Kev. 1	10-1-04	(1						The	: Veran	May 9, nendi Subdiv ne
JEVLELIN	ורמו = וחזו	ELUCTION Mare	cipila	2	COICUAL	1	INILO	uamn	Läi											Ľ

5	OLOGIC A	SSESSMEN	IIAE	ЧЦ	PR	OJE		AWE.		ne ve	ramend	i Subd	ivision			FC	SS-EIO	139	
	LOCATIO	N				Ш	ATUR	E CHAR	ACTER	ISTICS	8			EVA	LUATIO	N	PHYS	ICAL 8	SETTING
-	2*	3* 3	2A	2B	3		4	5	5A	9	7	8A	8B	6	1(11		12
TURE	LATITUDE	LONGITUDE	FEATURE TYPE	POINTS	FORMATION	DIMEN	IONS (FE	ET) (DEGRI	ND EES) DON	DENSITY (NO/FT ²)	APERTURE (FEET)	INFILL	RELATIVE INFILTRATION RATE	TOTAL	SENSI	MITY	CATCHMEN (ACRE)	T AREA S)	TOPOGRAPHY
						×	7	z	9	~					< 40	> 40	<1.6	≥1.6	
10	29° 44.416	98° 08.732'	MB	30	Kep	ŝ	ŝ		•			×	7	37	37			×	Streambed
02	29° 44.230'	98° 08.773	MB	30	Kep	ω	ŝ	- i	•	•	•	х	7	37	37			×	Streambed
03	29° 44.188	98° 08.802'	MB	30	Kep	б	б	- 2	•	•	•	x	7	37	37			×	Streambed
40	29° 44.167	98° 08.857	MB	30	Kep	ω	e	- 2	•	1		×	7	37	37			×	Streambed
05	29° 44.162'	98° 08.946	MB	30	Kep	ы	т	- 2	,	•		×	7	37	37			×	Streambed
90	29° 44.156'	98° 09.033	MB	30	Kep	З	З	- 2	•	•	,	X	7	37	37			×	Streambed
20	29° 44.152'	98° 09.118'	MB	30	Kep	ы	б	- 2	•	•	×.	×	7	37	37			×	Streambed
08	29° 44.185'	98° 09.217'	MB	30	Kep	б	ю	- 2	•	'	,	×	7	37	37			×	Streambed
60	29° 44.449	98° 09.285	НS	20	Kep	Ŋ	10	-	•		,	Ľ	12	32	32		×		Hillside
10	29° 44.393'	98° 09.229'	OFR	Ŋ	Kep	20	40	- N 45	50 10	1/1	0.08	N/C	25	40		40		X	Streambed
111	29° 44.391	98° 09.183	OFR	Ŋ	Kep	20	150	- N 4(00 10	1/1	0.08	N/C	25	40		40		×	Streambed
12	29° 44.388'	98° 09.129'	0 ^{\R}	ß	Kep	4	300	•		3/1	0.06	N/C	20	25	25			X	Floodplain
13	29° 44.425'	98° 09.202'	SC	20	Kep	0.75	-	.5	•	. '		O/F	15	35	35		x		Hillside
14	29° 44.409'	98° 08.986'	SH	20	Kep	10	12	-			•	Ц	12	32	32		x		Hillside
15	29° 44.570'	98° 09.098'	MB	30	Kep	0.75	0.75	- 2	•	•		z	35	65		65	X		Hillside
16	29° 44.270'	98° 09.232'	SCH	20	Kep	1	-				•	Ľ	12	32	32		x		Hillside
17	29° 44.351	98° 09.339'	MB	30	Kep	30	50	6 -	•	•		Z	15	45		45		X	Streambed
18	29° 44.265'	98° 09.030'	CDZ	Ŋ	Kep	300	000	-	- 1			Ľ	10	15	15			X I	Floodplain
19	29° 44.168	98° 09.619'	MB	30	Kep	e	75		'	•		U	15	45		45		×	Streambed
0	29° 44.242'	98° 08.913'	OFR	ß	Kep	40	350	- N 5(0 <mark>0 10</mark>	1/2	0.08	U	25	40		40		X	Streambed
21	29° 44.629'	98° 09.090'	SC	20	Kep	2	2	-	•		,	Ľ	12	32	32		×	8	Hillside
22	29° 44.743	98° 08.887	CD	Ŋ	Kep	30	70	4	•	'		Ľ	10	15	I5			×	Drainage
23	29° 44.660'	98° 08.712'	OFR	Ŋ	Kep	50	150	й И Ч	د	1/2	0.08	Ľ	20	25	25			×	Streambed
24	29° 44.675	98° 08.695	CD	Ŋ	Kep	80	170	8	·	•		Ľ	10	15	15			×	Hillside
25	29° 44.127	98° 09.046'	SC	20	Kep	2	З		-		•	Ľ	12	32	32			X	Floodplain
ATL	M 192	7 North Am	ericar	Da	tum (N	AD2'	2	I	Ő	ate	May	9, 201	17	1	She	et	Ŋ	of	2
혀	GeoSch	Sabra	o la la	ŝ		1 1 1	БQ-0	585-Tat	ole (Re	v. 10-1	-04)						The V	erame	May 9, 20 ndi Subdivisi pace
	10107 - 101	יו חריותוו שמיר	CID11	2	CHICHS		עוו חוו	ווכורמו											121

455A678A8B9100111Belows (FET)THENDTONLMFILLMFILWITMINNONLSeismunnCutaMERT MeBTopocevern $1'$ 210TONLSeismunnCutaMERT MeBTopocevernCutaMERT MeBTopocevern $1'$ 210C1CutaMERT MeBNon-SeismunnCutaMERT MeBTopocevern 000 2121212110111 000 222233321 0075 7222233311/100 0075 722211211/100 0075 722233331 0075 72227111 000 1120.08N202525XHillistide 100 1120.08N202525XDrainage 100 1120.08N202525XDrainage 100 1120.08N202525XDrainage 100 1120.08N202525XDrainage 100 1120.08N202	45567889101112selows reEmTealspoinpresenteMFILLMFILTSMFILTSMFILTSTorrandoTorrando12101112210111212121011122111211121011122111211121011122121112121112210111212111221325251411121111015151511111211211215151611121121121515151611121112111151515161611111111111516161111111111151111111111115111111111111511 </th <th>455A678A8B9101112Nstoris FETTTREBDomDesertMFTLATINGTOTALSelamintCurrent of the consumer101112Nstoris FETTTREBDomDesertMFTLATINGTOTALSelamintCurrent of the consumer1112StoriCA153535AXNStori101515XHillstoreStoriN3565XXHillstoreStoriN3565XXHillstoreStoriN3565XXDistrictStori3N3565XXDistrictStoriN 40°1011/20.08N202525XDistrict100-N 40°11/21/20.08N202525XDistrict20XDistrict100-1/20.08N202525XXDistrict20XDistrintXDistrint20</th> <th>$4$$5$$5A$$6$$7$$8A$$8B$$9$$100$$11$$12$stork rfeetmeanwortmeanwentmenumenu$11$$12$$7$$10$$10$$10$$11$$10$$11$$12$$600$$2$$10$$10$$11$$12$$10$$11$$12$$600$$1$$10$$10$$11$$12$$10$$11$$12$$600$$1$$10$$12$$23$$32$$24$$1$$11100$$075$$7$$10$$10$$15$$15$$2$$111100$$075$$2$$12$$10$$13$$15$$12$$10100$$075$$2$$12$$10$$35$$65$$65$$2$$2$$2$$075$$2$$12$$10$$15$$15$$2$$11100$$075$$2$$12$$10$$12$$20$$2$$2$$2$$2$$2$$100$$11/2$$0.08$$N$$20$$25$$25$$2$$2$$2$$100$$N 40^{\circ}$$11/2$$0.08$$N$$20$$25$$25$$2$$2$$100$$11/2$$0.08$$N$$20$$25$$25$$2$$2$$2$$100$$11/2$$0.08$$N$$20$$25$$25$$25$$2$$2$$20$$N$$7$$2$$11/2$<th>455A678A8B91001112solver FEETmedicinationweatingmedicinationmedicinationmedicination1212$7$1011$2$$3$$3$$3$$3$$3$$1$$1$$1$$600$2$1$$1$$1$$3$$3$$3$$3$$3$$1$$1$$1$$600$2$1$$1$$1$$3$$3$$3$$3$$3$$3$$1$$1$$1$$600$$1$$1$$1$$1$$1$$1$$1$$1$$1$$1$$1$$1$$600$$1$$1$$1$$1$$1$$1$$1$$1$$1$$1$$1$$1$$600$$1$$1$$1$$1$$1$$1$$1$$1$$1$$1$$1$$1$$600$$1$$1$$1$$1$$1$$1$$1$$1$$1$$1$$1$$1$$600$$1$$1$$1$$1$$1$$1$$1$$1$$1$$1$$1$$1$$600$$1$$1$$1$$1$$1$$1$$1$$1$$1$$1$$1$$600$$1$$1$$1$$1$$1$$1$$1$$1$$1$$1$$1$$70$$3$$1$$1$$1$$1$$1$$1$$1$</th><th>455A678A8B9101112InstantTotalTotalRetrineInni.Inni.RetrineInni.Inni.12InstantTesteralInni.Inni.RetrineInni.RetrineInni.12InstantTesteralInni.Inni.RetrineInni.Inni.1313InstantTIInni.Inni.Inni.Inni.Inni.Inni.InstantInni.<t< th=""><th></th></t<></th></th>	455A678A8B9101112Nstoris FETTTREBDomDesertMFTLATINGTOTALSelamintCurrent of the consumer101112Nstoris FETTTREBDomDesertMFTLATINGTOTALSelamintCurrent of the consumer1112StoriCA153535AXNStori101515XHillstoreStoriN3565XXHillstoreStoriN3565XXHillstoreStoriN3565XXDistrictStori3N3565XXDistrictStoriN 40°1011/20.08N202525XDistrict100-N 40°11/21/20.08N202525XDistrict20XDistrict100-1/20.08N202525XXDistrict20XDistrintXDistrint20	4 5 $5A$ 6 7 $8A$ $8B$ 9 100 11 12 stork rfeetmeanwortmeanwentmenumenu 11 12 7 10 10 10 11 10 11 12 600 2 10 10 11 12 10 11 12 600 1 10 10 11 12 10 11 12 600 1 10 12 23 32 24 1 11100 075 7 10 10 15 15 2 111100 075 2 12 10 13 15 12 10100 075 2 12 10 35 65 65 2 2 2 075 2 12 10 15 15 2 11100 075 2 12 10 12 20 2 2 2 2 2 100 $11/2$ 0.08 N 20 25 25 2 2 2 100 $N 40^{\circ}$ $11/2$ 0.08 N 20 25 25 2 2 100 $11/2$ 0.08 N 20 25 25 2 2 2 100 $11/2$ 0.08 N 20 25 25 25 2 2 20 N 7 2 $11/2$ <th>455A678A8B91001112solver FEETmedicinationweatingmedicinationmedicinationmedicination1212$7$1011$2$$3$$3$$3$$3$$3$$1$$1$$1$$600$2$1$$1$$1$$3$$3$$3$$3$$3$$1$$1$$1$$600$2$1$$1$$1$$3$$3$$3$$3$$3$$3$$1$$1$$1$$600$$1$$1$$1$$1$$1$$1$$1$$1$$1$$1$$1$$1$$600$$1$$1$$1$$1$$1$$1$$1$$1$$1$$1$$1$$1$$600$$1$$1$$1$$1$$1$$1$$1$$1$$1$$1$$1$$1$$600$$1$$1$$1$$1$$1$$1$$1$$1$$1$$1$$1$$1$$600$$1$$1$$1$$1$$1$$1$$1$$1$$1$$1$$1$$1$$600$$1$$1$$1$$1$$1$$1$$1$$1$$1$$1$$1$$600$$1$$1$$1$$1$$1$$1$$1$$1$$1$$1$$1$$70$$3$$1$$1$$1$$1$$1$$1$$1$</th> <th>455A678A8B9101112InstantTotalTotalRetrineInni.Inni.RetrineInni.Inni.12InstantTesteralInni.Inni.RetrineInni.RetrineInni.12InstantTesteralInni.Inni.RetrineInni.Inni.1313InstantTIInni.Inni.Inni.Inni.Inni.Inni.InstantInni.<t< th=""><th></th></t<></th>	455A678A8B91001112solver FEETmedicinationweatingmedicinationmedicinationmedicination1212 7 1011 2 3 3 3 3 3 1 1 1 600 2 1 1 1 3 3 3 3 3 1 1 1 600 2 1 1 1 3 3 3 3 3 3 1 1 1 600 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 600 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 600 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 600 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 600 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 600 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 600 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 70 3 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	455A678A8B9101112InstantTotalTotalRetrineInni.Inni.RetrineInni.Inni.12InstantTesteralInni.Inni.RetrineInni.RetrineInni.12InstantTesteralInni.Inni.RetrineInni.Inni.1313InstantTIInni.Inni.Inni.Inni.Inni.Inni.InstantInni. <t< th=""><th></th></t<>	
Satisfiest (Metry)The Matry (Metry)Metry (Metry)<	Relions (FEET) TREAD (RefET) TREAD (RefET) MetTINING (REFT) TOTUL Seistment (RETTINING) TOTUL Seistment (RETTINING) TOTUL Seistment (RETTINING) TOTUL RETTINING (RETTINING) TOTUL Seistment (RETTINING) TOTUL TOTUL TOTUL TOTUL TOTUL Seistment (RETTINING) TOTUL TOTUL TOTUL Seistment (RETTINING) TOTUL Seistment (RETTINING) TOTUL Seistment (RETTINING) TOTUL <	NERRORTRERO RECORDARY MOLODA RETURNING RECORDARY MOLOINFLMELTINATION MOLODAMELTINATION MOLODAMELTINATION MOLODAMELTINATION MOLODAMELTINATION MOLODAMELTINATION MOLODAMELTINATION MOLODAMELTINATION MOLODAMELTINATION MOLODAMELTINATION MOLODAMELTINATION MOLODAMELTINATION MELTINATIONDAMELTINATION MELTINATIONMELTINATION MELTINATI	Soute fremThe mean to the state freeThe mean to the s	Seretifie The field matrix Metry in the field matrix Metry integration matrix Considering matrix Top considering matrix		3* 2A 2B 3
vzioioioioioioioioioioio600:::::::::ioiiii600:::::iiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiii60:::::iiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiii60::::iiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiii60::::iiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiii60::::iiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiii60:::::iiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiii90::::::iiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiii100:N 40°::::iiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiii	v z io io </th <th>v z io io<th>v$z$$ie$</th><th>v$z$$ia$</th><th>$\chi$</th><th>ONGITUDE FEATURE POINTS FORMATION DIME</th></th>	v z io io <th>v$z$$ie$</th> <th>v$z$$ia$</th> <th>$\chi$</th> <th>ONGITUDE FEATURE POINTS FORMATION DIME</th>	v z ie	v z ia	χ	ONGITUDE FEATURE POINTS FORMATION DIME
600 ·	600 . . . CN 15 35 65 X X Findoplation 65 4 . 1 15 15 15 X Hilltop 65 4 . 1 15 15 15 X Hilltop 60 7 - 1 35 65 X X Hilltop 60 3 - 1 15 15 15 X Hilltop 90 3 - 1 10 15 15 15 X Dialitite 100 1 10 1/2 0.08 N 20 25 X Dialitite 100 1 1/2 0.08 N 20 25 X Dialitite 100 1 1/2 0.08 N 20 25 X Dialitite 100 1 1/2 0.08 N 20	600 ·		0.00 \cdot <t< td=""><td>$000$$\cdot$$\cdot$$\cdot$$CN$$15$$35$$35$$35$$35$$x$$11100$$05$$4$$\cdot$$\cdot$$\cdot$$\cdot$$r$$n$</td><td>×</td></t<>	000 \cdot \cdot \cdot CN 15 35 35 35 35 x 11100 05 4 \cdot \cdot \cdot \cdot r n	×
8072 7 · · · N 35 65 X X Hilliop 65 4 · <	0.73 \cdot \cdot N 35 65 X $Hilliolo 65 4 \cdot \cdot r r r Hilliolo 60.73 7 \cdot r r N 35 65 x x Hilliolo 80.73 7 \cdot r N 35 65 65 x r Hilliolo 80.73 7 \cdot r N 35 65 55 x r Hilliolo 80.73 7 \cdot 1/2 0.08 N 20 25 25 x x Drainage 100 N 1/2 0.08 N 20 35 x Drainage 100 1/2 0.08 N 20 25 25 x Drainage 100 1/2 0.1/2 0.08 N $	0.72 \cdot \cdot \cdot \cdot N 35 65 x x Hilloide 0.75 \cdot \cdot \cdot \cdot \cdot \cdot \cdot \cdot x x Hilloide 0.75 \cdot \cdot \cdot \cdot \cdot \cdot \cdot \cdot x x Hilloide 0.75 \cdot \cdot \cdot \cdot \cdot \cdot x x Hilloide 0.75 \cdot \cdot \cdot \cdot \cdot x x Hilloide 0.75 \cdot \cdot \cdot \cdot x x Hilloide 0.75 \cdot \cdot \cdot \cdot x 100 x x 100 \cdot $N650$ \cdot $1/2$ 0.08 N 20 25 25 x x 100 \cdot $N400$ 10 $1/2$ 0.08 N 20 25 25 x x 100 \cdot $N700$ \cdot \cdot 10 $1/2$ 0.08 N x $210026666666666666666666666666666666666$	0.747N3565XXHilltop654rrr1515rrHilltop0.737rrn356565XXHilltop0.737rrrn356565XNHilltop0.737rrrrn356565XNHilltop0.733rrrrrnn101/20.08N20252525NNN100NN101/20.08N20252525XNDrainage0.01N101/20.08N20252525XNDrainage0.02N101/20.08N202525XNDrainage0.01N1/20.08N202525XNDrainage0.02N101/20.08N202525XDrainage0.01N1/20.08N202525XDrainage0.02NN20252525XDrainage0.02NN20252525XDrain	0.76 7N 35 65 65 x x Hillop 0.73 7N 35 65 55 x Hillop 0.73 7N 35 65 55 x Hillop 0.73 7N 35 65 55 x Hillop 0.73 7 r r 100 15 15 x Hillop 0.7 3 1.2 0.08 N 20 25 25 x x Hillside 100 100 $1/2$ 0.08 N 20 25 25 x x $Drainage100140^{\circ}1/20.08N202525xxDrainage201001/20.08N202525xxDrainage2021.20.08N202525xxDrainage201001/20.08N202525xxDrainage201001.20.08N202525xxDrainage20100101/20.08N202525xxDrainage2025101010$	\sqrt{xrc} 2 \cdot \cdot N 35 65 x x 111100 \sqrt{xrc} 2 \cdot \cdot \cdot \cdot r n <td< td=""><td>08.645' SCZ 20 Kep 30</td></td<>	08.645' SCZ 20 Kep 30
65 7 N 35 65 X N Hillside 60.75 7 - - - N 35 65 X N Hillside 90 3 - - - - - 1 10 15 15 Y Hillside 100 1 2 0.03 N 20 25 25 N N N 100 1 1 0.03 N 20 25 25 N N N 100 N 1 1 2 0.03 N 20 25 25 N	65 1 1 10 15 15 15 15 15 15 11 </td <td>654rrrrrrrrrrhillside$0.75$7rN356565XNHillside$0.75$7rN3565765XHillside0.75rr101515rNHillside0.75rr101515rNN903rr101515rNNHillside100N 65°1/20.08N202525NNDrainage100N 140°1/20.08N202525NNDrainage100N 70°N 140°1/20.08N202525NNDrainage100N 70°N 70°N 140°1/20.08N202525NNNDrainage100N 70°N 70°N 70°N 70°N 70°N 70°N 70°N 70°N 70°N 70°100N 70°N 70°N 70°N 70°N 70°N 70°N 70°N 70°N 70°100N 70°N 70°100N 70°N 70°N 70°N 70°<td>654r101313xHillioio0.737N356565xNHillioio0.737N356565xNHillioio0.733N356565xNHillioio0.03N201515NNHillioio100N20252525NNNN100N20252525NNNN100N2025253XNNN100N2025253XNNN100N2025253XNNN100N2025253XNNN1100N2025253XNNNN111NN20255XNNN111NNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNN</td><td>654r101515xHillside$0.73$7N356565xNHillside$0.73$7N35655xHillside$0.73$3N35655xHillside$90$31/20.08N202525xDrainage100N 140°101/20.08N202525xDrainage100N 140°1/20.08N202525xDrainage20N 140°1/20.08N202525xDrainage20N 140°1/20.08N202525xDrainage20N20252525xDrainage20N202525xDrainage20NN202555xDrainage20NN2025xDrainage20NNXDrainage20NNNN2</td><td>654r10151515\timesHillslöd$0.72$7N3565XNHillslöd$0.72$7N3565XNHillslöd$0.05$3N3565XNHillslöd$70$3N202525NNN70N$1/2$0.08N202525NNNN$10$$1/2$0.08N202525NNNN$10$$1/2$0.08N202525NNNN$10$$1/2$0.08N202525NNNN$10$$1/2$0.08N202525NNN$10$$1/2$0.08NN202525NN$10$$1/2$0.08NN202525NN$10$$1/2$0.08NN202525NN$10$$1/2$0.08NN202525NN$10$$1/2$0.08NN202525NN$10$$1/2$$1/2$$1/2$0.08</td><td>08.588' MB 30 Kep 0.1</td></td>	654rrrrrrrrrrhillside 0.75 7rN356565XNHillside 0.75 7rN3565765XHillside 0.75 rr101515rNHillside 0.75 rr101515rNN903rr101515rNNHillside100N 65°1/20.08N202525NNDrainage100N 140°1/20.08N202525NNDrainage100N 70°N 140°1/20.08N202525NNDrainage100N 70°N 70°N 140°1/20.08N202525NNNDrainage100N 70°N 70°N 70°N 70°N 70°N 70°N 70°N 70°N 70°N 70°100N 70°N 70°N 70°N 70°N 70°N 70°N 70°N 70°N 70°100N 70°N 70°100N 70°N 70°N 70°N 70° <td>654r101313xHillioio0.737N356565xNHillioio0.737N356565xNHillioio0.733N356565xNHillioio0.03N201515NNHillioio100N20252525NNNN100N20252525NNNN100N2025253XNNN100N2025253XNNN100N2025253XNNN100N2025253XNNN1100N2025253XNNNN111NN20255XNNN111NNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNN</td> <td>654r101515xHillside$0.73$7N356565xNHillside$0.73$7N35655xHillside$0.73$3N35655xHillside$90$31/20.08N202525xDrainage100N 140°101/20.08N202525xDrainage100N 140°1/20.08N202525xDrainage20N 140°1/20.08N202525xDrainage20N 140°1/20.08N202525xDrainage20N20252525xDrainage20N202525xDrainage20NN202555xDrainage20NN2025xDrainage20NNXDrainage20NNNN2</td> <td>654r10151515\timesHillslöd$0.72$7N3565XNHillslöd$0.72$7N3565XNHillslöd$0.05$3N3565XNHillslöd$70$3N202525NNN70N$1/2$0.08N202525NNNN$10$$1/2$0.08N202525NNNN$10$$1/2$0.08N202525NNNN$10$$1/2$0.08N202525NNNN$10$$1/2$0.08N202525NNN$10$$1/2$0.08NN202525NN$10$$1/2$0.08NN202525NN$10$$1/2$0.08NN202525NN$10$$1/2$0.08NN202525NN$10$$1/2$0.08NN202525NN$10$$1/2$$1/2$$1/2$0.08</td> <td>08.588' MB 30 Kep 0.1</td>	654r101313 x Hillioio0.737N356565 x NHillioio0.737N356565 x NHillioio0.733N356565 x NHillioio0.03N201515NNHillioio100N20252525NNNN100N20252525NNNN100N2025253XNNN100N2025253XNNN100N2025253XNNN100N2025253XNNN1100N2025253XNNNN111NN20255XNNN111NNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNN	654r101515xHillside 0.73 7N356565xNHillside 0.73 7N35655xHillside 0.73 3N35655xHillside 90 31/20.08N202525xDrainage 100 N 140°101/20.08N202525xDrainage 100 N 140°1/20.08N202525xDrainage 20 N 140°1/20.08N202525xDrainage 20 N 140°1/20.08N202525xDrainage 20 N20252525xDrainage 20 N202525xDrainage 20 NN202555xDrainage 20 NN2025xDrainage 20 NNXDrainage 20 NNNN 2	654r10151515 \times Hillslöd 0.72 7N3565XNHillslöd 0.72 7N3565XNHillslöd 0.05 3N3565XNHillslöd 70 3N202525NNN 70 N $1/2$ 0.08N202525NNNN 10 $1/2$ 0.08N202525NNNN 10 $1/2$ 0.08N202525NNNN 10 $1/2$ 0.08N202525NNNN 10 $1/2$ 0.08N202525NNN 10 $1/2$ 0.08NN202525NN 10 $1/2$ $1/2$ $1/2$ 0.08	08.588' MB 30 Kep 0.1
0.73 7 \cdot \cdot \cdot \cdot N 35 65 x r r r 90 3 \cdot \cdot \cdot \cdot r N 35 65 x r r 90 3 \cdot \cdot \cdot r r 100 15 15 x $Hillside$ 70 3 \cdot r r $1/2$ 0.08 N 20 25 25 x $Drainage$ 100 \cdot $N40^{\circ}$ $1/2$ 0.08 N 20 25 25 x $Drainage$ 100 \cdot $N40^{\circ}$ $1/2$ 0.08 N 20 25 25 x $Drainage$ 20 \cdot $N70^{\circ}$ $ 1/2$ 0.08 N 20 25 25 x $Drainage$ 20 \cdot $N70^{\circ}$ $ 1/2$ 0.08 N 20 25 25 x $Drainage$ 20 \cdot $N70^{\circ}$ $ 1/2$ 0.08 N 20 25 25 x $Drainage$ 20 \cdot $N70^{\circ}$ $ 1/2$ 0.08 N 20 25 25 x $Drainage$ 20 \cdot $N70^{\circ}$ $ 1/2$ 0.08 N 20 25 25 x $Drainage$ 20 $ N70^{\circ}$ $ 1/2$ 0.08 N 20 25 25 x <td>0.72 7 c c N 35 65 K N $Hilltop$ 90 3 c c r r<td>0.75 7 - - N 35 65 X N Hillfold 90 3 - - - - N 35 65 X N Hillfold 90 3 - - - - - 10 15 15 N Hillfold 100 N 65° - 1/2 0.08 N 20 25 25 N N Drainage 100 N 40° 1 1/2 0.08 N 20 25 25 N N Drainage 20 N 7° 1 1/2 0.08 N 20 25 25 N N Drainage 20 N 7° 1 1/2 0.08 N 20 25 25 N N Drainage 20 N 7 N 35 65 X N Drainage N Drainage N</td><td>$0.76$$1$$1$$1$$35$$65$$65$$x$$1$$11100$$0.75$$2$$1$$1$$1$$35$$65$$x$$x$$1111side$$20$$3$$1$$1$$1$$10$$15$$15$$x$$x$$111side$$70$$3$$1$$1$$2$$1$$1$$10$$15$$15$$x$$x$$111side$$70$$3$$1$$1$$1$$20$$25$$25$$x$$x$$x$$111side$$100$$1040^{\circ}$$1$$1/2$$0.08$$N$$20$$25$$25$$x$$x$$x$$111side$$100$$N40^{\circ}$$1$$1/2$$0.08$$N$$20$$25$$25$$x$$x$$x$$111side$$0.74$$2$$1/2$$0.08$$N$$20$$25$$25$$x$$x$$x$$111side$$0.74$$2$$1/2$$0.08$$N$$20$$25$$25$$x$$x$$x$$111side$$0.74$$2$$1/2$$0.08$$N$$20$$25$$25$$x$$x$$x$$111side$$0.74$$10$$1/2$$0.08$$N$$20$$25$$25$$x$$x$$111side$$0.74$$2$$1$$1$$2$$1$$2$$1$$1$$1$$111side$$0.75$$1$$1$$1$$2$$1$</td><td>$0.74$$7$$\cdot$$\cdot$$N$$35$$65$$65$$X$$Hilltop$$0.75$$2$$\cdot$$\cdot$$\cdot$$r$$N$$35$$65$$X$$N$$Hilltop$$90$$3$$\cdot$$\cdot$$\cdot$$\cdot$$r$$10$$1/2$$0.08$$N$$20$$25$$25$$X$$Drainage$$70$$3$$\cdot$$1/2$$0.08$$N$$20$$25$$25$$X$$Drainage$$100$$1/2$$0.08$$N$$20$$35$$35$$T$$X$$Drainage$$100$$1/2$$0.08$$N$$20$$35$$35$$X$$X$$Drainage$$100$$1/2$$0.08$$N$$20$$35$$35$$X$$X$$Drainage$$20$<math>N Tao$1/2$$0.08$$N$$20$$35$$25$$X$$X$$Drainage$$20$<math>N Tao$1/2$$0.08$$N$$20$$25$$25$$X$$X$$Drainage$$20$<math>N Tao$2$$2$$2$$2$$2$$2$$X$<math>Drainage$20$<math>N Tao$2$$2$$2$$2$$2$$X$$X$<math>Drainage$20$<math>N Tao$2$$2$$2$$2$$2$$2$$X$$X$<math>Drainage$20$<math>N Tao$2$$2$$2$$2$$2$$2$$2$$2$$2$$20$$N T$</math></math></math></math></math></math></math></math></math></td><td>0.72$0.7$$0.7$$0.7$$0.7$$0.11$$0.5$$0.5$$0.7$$111100$$0.0$$3$$-$</td><td>08.013' CD 5 Kep 6(</td></td>	0.72 7 c c N 35 65 K N $Hilltop$ 90 3 c c r <td>0.75 7 - - N 35 65 X N Hillfold 90 3 - - - - N 35 65 X N Hillfold 90 3 - - - - - 10 15 15 N Hillfold 100 N 65° - 1/2 0.08 N 20 25 25 N N Drainage 100 N 40° 1 1/2 0.08 N 20 25 25 N N Drainage 20 N 7° 1 1/2 0.08 N 20 25 25 N N Drainage 20 N 7° 1 1/2 0.08 N 20 25 25 N N Drainage 20 N 7 N 35 65 X N Drainage N Drainage N</td> <td>$0.76$$1$$1$$1$$35$$65$$65$$x$$1$$11100$$0.75$$2$$1$$1$$1$$35$$65$$x$$x$$1111side$$20$$3$$1$$1$$1$$10$$15$$15$$x$$x$$111side$$70$$3$$1$$1$$2$$1$$1$$10$$15$$15$$x$$x$$111side$$70$$3$$1$$1$$1$$20$$25$$25$$x$$x$$x$$111side$$100$$1040^{\circ}$$1$$1/2$$0.08$$N$$20$$25$$25$$x$$x$$x$$111side$$100$$N40^{\circ}$$1$$1/2$$0.08$$N$$20$$25$$25$$x$$x$$x$$111side$$0.74$$2$$1/2$$0.08$$N$$20$$25$$25$$x$$x$$x$$111side$$0.74$$2$$1/2$$0.08$$N$$20$$25$$25$$x$$x$$x$$111side$$0.74$$2$$1/2$$0.08$$N$$20$$25$$25$$x$$x$$x$$111side$$0.74$$10$$1/2$$0.08$$N$$20$$25$$25$$x$$x$$111side$$0.74$$2$$1$$1$$2$$1$$2$$1$$1$$1$$111side$$0.75$$1$$1$$1$$2$$1$</td> <td>$0.74$$7$$\cdot$$\cdot$$N$$35$$65$$65$$X$$Hilltop$$0.75$$2$$\cdot$$\cdot$$\cdot$$r$$N$$35$$65$$X$$N$$Hilltop$$90$$3$$\cdot$$\cdot$$\cdot$$\cdot$$r$$10$$1/2$$0.08$$N$$20$$25$$25$$X$$Drainage$$70$$3$$\cdot$$1/2$$0.08$$N$$20$$25$$25$$X$$Drainage$$100$$1/2$$0.08$$N$$20$$35$$35$$T$$X$$Drainage$$100$$1/2$$0.08$$N$$20$$35$$35$$X$$X$$Drainage$$100$$1/2$$0.08$$N$$20$$35$$35$$X$$X$$Drainage$$20$<math>N Tao$1/2$$0.08$$N$$20$$35$$25$$X$$X$$Drainage$$20$<math>N Tao$1/2$$0.08$$N$$20$$25$$25$$X$$X$$Drainage$$20$<math>N Tao$2$$2$$2$$2$$2$$2$$X$<math>Drainage$20$<math>N Tao$2$$2$$2$$2$$2$$X$$X$<math>Drainage$20$<math>N Tao$2$$2$$2$$2$$2$$2$$X$$X$<math>Drainage$20$<math>N Tao$2$$2$$2$$2$$2$$2$$2$$2$$2$$20$$N T$</math></math></math></math></math></math></math></math></math></td> <td>0.72$0.7$$0.7$$0.7$$0.7$$0.11$$0.5$$0.5$$0.7$$111100$$0.0$$3$$-$</td> <td>08.013' CD 5 Kep 6(</td>	0.75 7 - - N 35 65 X N Hillfold 90 3 - - - - N 35 65 X N Hillfold 90 3 - - - - - 10 15 15 N Hillfold 100 N 65° - 1/2 0.08 N 20 25 25 N N Drainage 100 N 40° 1 1/2 0.08 N 20 25 25 N N Drainage 20 N 7° 1 1/2 0.08 N 20 25 25 N N Drainage 20 N 7° 1 1/2 0.08 N 20 25 25 N N Drainage 20 N 7 N 35 65 X N Drainage N Drainage N	0.76 1 1 1 35 65 65 x 1 11100 0.75 2 1 1 1 35 65 x x $1111side$ 20 3 1 1 1 10 15 15 x x $111side$ 70 3 1 1 2 1 1 10 15 15 x x $111side$ 70 3 1 1 1 20 25 25 x x x $111side$ 100 1040° 1 $1/2$ 0.08 N 20 25 25 x x x $111side$ 100 $N40^{\circ}$ 1 $1/2$ 0.08 N 20 25 25 x x x $111side$ 0.74 2 $1/2$ 0.08 N 20 25 25 x x x $111side$ 0.74 2 $1/2$ 0.08 N 20 25 25 x x x $111side$ 0.74 2 $1/2$ 0.08 N 20 25 25 x x x $111side$ 0.74 10 $1/2$ 0.08 N 20 25 25 x x $111side$ 0.74 2 1 1 2 1 2 1 1 1 $111side$ 0.75 1 1 1 2 1	0.74 7 \cdot \cdot N 35 65 65 X $Hilltop$ 0.75 2 \cdot \cdot \cdot r N 35 65 X N $Hilltop$ 90 3 \cdot \cdot \cdot \cdot r 10 $1/2$ 0.08 N 20 25 25 X $Drainage$ 70 3 \cdot $1/2$ 0.08 N 20 25 25 X $Drainage$ 100 $1/2$ 0.08 N 20 35 35 T X $Drainage$ 100 $1/2$ 0.08 N 20 35 35 X X $Drainage$ 100 $1/2$ 0.08 N 20 35 35 X X $Drainage$ 20 $N Tao1/20.08N203525XXDrainage20N Tao1/20.08N202525XXDrainage20N Tao222222XDrainage20N Tao22222XXDrainage20N Tao222222XXDrainage20N Tao22222222220N T$	0.72 0.7 0.7 0.7 0.7 0.11 0.5 0.5 0.7 111100 0.0 3 $ -$	08.013' CD 5 Kep 6(
S C C C N 35 65 X Filltop 90 3 - - - - - - X Hillside 70 3 - - - - - - X Hillside 170 3 - - - - - - X Hillside 100 N 65° - 1/2 0.08 N 20 25 25 X Drainage 100 N 140° 1 1/2 0.08 N 20 35 35 X Drainage 20 N 7° 1 1/2 0.08 N 20 25 25 X Drainage 20 N 7° 1 1/2 0.08 N 20 25 X Drainage 20.05 N 7° 1 2 0.08 N 20 X Drainage	0.72 7 $ N$ 35 65 K Hillside 70 3 $ -$ <	0.73 \cdot \cdot N 35 65 x $Hillside$ 70 3 \cdot \cdot \cdot r 100 15 15 x $Hillside$ 70 3 \cdot $1/2$ 0.08 N 20 25 25 x x $Drainage$ 100 N 40° $1/2$ 0.08 N 20 35 35 x x $Drainage$ 100 N 40° $1/2$ 0.08 N 20 25 25 x x $Drainage$ 20 N 70 $1/2$ 0.08 N 20 25 x x $Drainage$ 20 N 70 20 25 25 x x $Drainage$ 0.74 2 2 25 55 x x $Drainage$ $0.$	0.747N356565xHilliop903101515xHilliside703120.08NHilliside1001 $1/2$ 0.08N20252525XDrainage2021 $1/2$ 0.08N202525XDrainage201 $1/2$ 0.08N202525XDrainage201 $1/2$ 0.08N202525XDrainage201 $1/2$ 0.08N202525XDrainage201 $1/2$ 0.08N202525XDrainage2021 $1/2$ 0.08N202525XDrainage2021 $1/2$ 0.08N202525XDrainage2021 $1/2$ 0.08N202525XDrainage2021 $1/2$ 0.08N202525XDrainage20222224XDrainage203333333327233333332733333	0.72 7 - - N 35 65 X Hillion 20 3 - - - - - - X Hillioh 70 3 - - - - - X Hillioh 70 3 - - - - - X Hillioh 100 N 450 10 1/2 0.08 N 20 35 35 X Drainage 100 N 400 10 1/2 0.08 N 20 35 35 X Drainage 20 N 1400 - 1/2 0.08 N 20 35 35 X Drainage 20 N 1400 - 1/2 0.08 N 20 25 25 X Drainage 20 - N 70 - - - - X Drainage 20	χ_{72} 7N3565K5XHilliop 200 3r101515xHilliole 70 3rrrrrrr 70 3rrrrrrr 10 1/20.08N202525xNDrainage 10 1/20.08N203535xDrainage 10 1/20.08N203535xDrainage 10 1/20.08N203535xDrainage 10 1/20.08N203535xDrainage 10 1/4001/120.08N203535xDrainage 20 N 14001/120.08N203535xDrainage 20 N 14001/120.08N202525xDrainage 20 N 100x2025255xDrainage 20 N 100x2025255xDrainage 20 N 100x2025255xDrainage 20 Nonex007NonexDrainage 20 None	07.996' MB 30 Kep 0.7
90 3 ·· ·	$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	90 3 - - r 10 15 15 N Hillslide 100 - N 65° - 1/2 0.08 N 20 25 25 N N Drainage 100 - N 40° 1/2 0.08 N 20 25 25 N N Drainage 20 - N 70° - 1/2 0.08 N 20 25 25 N N Drainage 20 - N 70° - 1/2 0.08 N 20 25 25 N N Drainage 20 N 70° - 1/2 0.08 N 20 25 25 N N Drainage 20.7 - - - 1/2 0.08 N 20 25 X Drainage 20.7 - - - - - N 35 <td>90 3 . . . r 10 15 15 N Hillside 70 3 . 1 2 0.08 N 20 25 25 N N Drainage 100 N 40° 10 1/2 0.08 N 20 25 25 N N Drainage 20 N 20 25 25 25 N N Drainage 20 N 20 25 25 25 N N Drainage 20 N 20 25 55 N N Drainage 20 N N 33 0</td> <td>90 3 - - r 10 15 15 N Hillside 100 N 65° - 1/2 0.08 N 20 25 25 N N Drainage 100 N 40° 10 1/2 0.08 N 20 35 35 N N Drainage 100 N 40° 10 1/2 0.08 N 20 25 25 N N Drainage 20 N 20 25 25 25 N N Drainage 20 N 20 25 25 N X Drainage 20 N 20 25 25 X N Drainage 20 N 20 25 25 25 X Drainage 20 N 20 25 55 X N Drainage 20</td> <td>90 3 - - r 10 15 15 x Hillside 70 3 - - - - r 1/2 0.08 N 20 25 25 X Drainage 100 - N 40° 10 1/2 0.08 N 20 25 25 X Drainage 20 - N 140° - 1/2 0.08 N 20 25 25 X Drainage 20 - N 7° - 1/2 0.08 N 20 25 25 X Drainage 20 - N 7° - 1/2 0.08 N 20 25 X Drainage 20 - N 7° - 1/2 0.08 N 20 25 X Drainage 20 N 100 N 20 25 65 X X Drainage</td> <td>07.991' MB 30 Kep 0.7</td>	90 3 . . . r 10 15 15 N Hillside 70 3 . 1 2 0.08 N 20 25 25 N N Drainage 100 N 40° 10 1/2 0.08 N 20 25 25 N N Drainage 20 N 20 25 25 25 N N Drainage 20 N 20 25 25 25 N N Drainage 20 N 20 25 55 N N Drainage 20 N N 33 0	90 3 - - r 10 15 15 N Hillside 100 N 65° - 1/2 0.08 N 20 25 25 N N Drainage 100 N 40° 10 1/2 0.08 N 20 35 35 N N Drainage 100 N 40° 10 1/2 0.08 N 20 25 25 N N Drainage 20 N 20 25 25 25 N N Drainage 20 N 20 25 25 N X Drainage 20 N 20 25 25 X N Drainage 20 N 20 25 25 25 X Drainage 20 N 20 25 55 X N Drainage 20	90 3 - - r 10 15 15 x Hillside 70 3 - - - - r 1/2 0.08 N 20 25 25 X Drainage 100 - N 40° 10 1/2 0.08 N 20 25 25 X Drainage 20 - N 140° - 1/2 0.08 N 20 25 25 X Drainage 20 - N 7° - 1/2 0.08 N 20 25 25 X Drainage 20 - N 7° - 1/2 0.08 N 20 25 X Drainage 20 - N 7° - 1/2 0.08 N 20 25 X Drainage 20 N 100 N 20 25 65 X X Drainage	07.991' MB 30 Kep 0.7
TO 3 - - - r 100 15 15 15 N W Drainage 100 - N 65° - 1 / 2 0.08 N 20 25 25 7 N Drainage 100 - N 140° 1 / 2 0.08 N 20 25 25 7 N Drainage 20 - N 140° - 1 / 2 0.08 N 20 25 25 7 N Drainage 20 - N 70° - 1 / 2 0.08 N 20 25 25 7 N Drainage 20 - N 70° - 1 / 2 0.08 N 20 25 25 25 X N Drainage 20.75 - N 70° - 1 / 2 0.08 N 20 25 X N Drainage 27 -	$\frac{70 \ 3 \}{100 \} \ \frac{70 \ 3 \}{100 \} \ \frac{1}{1000 $	TO 3 r 10 15 15 15 N Hillside 100 \cdot N 65° \cdot 1/2 0.08 N 20 25 25 N N Drainage 100 \cdot N 40° 10 1/2 0.08 N 20 25 25 N N Drainage 20 \cdot N 7° \cdot 1/2 0.08 N 20 25 25 N N Drainage 20 \cdot N 7° \cdot 1/2 0.08 N 20 25 25 N N Drainage 20 \cdot N 7° \cdot 1/2 0.08 N 25 25 N N N Drainage 20 \cdot	70 3 $$ $.$	ToToIsIsIsIsIsHillside100NN6501 / 20.08N202525XDrainage100N101 / 20.08N202525XDrainage20NN202525XDrainage20N701 / 20.08N202525XDrainage20N701 / 20.08N202525XDrainage20N701 / 20.08N202525XDrainage20N71 / 20.08N202525XDrainage20N71 / 20.08N202525XDrainage20N20252533XDrainage27)8N2025253XDrainage27)8N2025253XDrainage27)8N33NFILLINGNSNoe, exposed bedrockCoarse - cobles, breakdown, and gravelgravelLorosNCoarse - cobles, breakdown, said gravelLorosSNNS10Flowstone, cements, cave depositsNSNNN11Flowstone, cements, cave depositsNSN <t< td=""><td>70 3 - - r 10 15 15 15 N Hillside 100 - N 65° - 1 / 2 0.08 N 20 35 35 X Drainage 60 - N 140° - 1 / 2 0.08 N 20 25 25 X Drainage 20 - N 7° - 1 / 2 0.08 N 20 25 25 X Drainage 20 - N 7° - 1 / 2 0.08 N 20 25 25 X Drainage 20 - N 7° - 1 / 2 0.08 N 20 25 25 X Drainage 20 - N 7° - 1 / 2 0.08 N 35 45 X Drainage 27 - - - - - - X Drainage</td><td>07.805' CD 5 Kep 7</td></t<>	70 3 - - r 10 15 15 15 N Hillside 100 - N 65° - 1 / 2 0.08 N 20 35 35 X Drainage 60 - N 140° - 1 / 2 0.08 N 20 25 25 X Drainage 20 - N 7° - 1 / 2 0.08 N 20 25 25 X Drainage 20 - N 7° - 1 / 2 0.08 N 20 25 25 X Drainage 20 - N 7° - 1 / 2 0.08 N 20 25 25 X Drainage 20 - N 7° - 1 / 2 0.08 N 35 45 X Drainage 27 - - - - - - X Drainage	07.805' CD 5 Kep 7
IOO N 65° I / 2 0.08 N 20 25 25 N Drainage 100 - N 40° 10 1 / 2 0.08 N 20 35 35 N Drainage 60 - N 140° - 1 / 2 0.08 N 20 25 25 N N Drainage 20 - N 7° - 1 / 2 0.08 N 20 25 25 N N Drainage 20 - N 7° - 1 / 2 0.08 N 20 25 25 N N Drainage 20 - N 7° - 1 / 2 0.08 N 20 25 X Drainage 20.75 - - - X 20 25 X Drainage 20.75 - - - - X 20 25 X Drainage 27 - - - - X 35 55 X D	$\frac{100 \cdot N65^{\circ} \cdot 1/2}{100 \cdot N40^{\circ} 0} \frac{1}{1/2} \frac{0.08}{0.08} \frac{N}{N} \frac{20}{20} \frac{25}{35} \frac{25}{35} \frac{N}{N} \frac{N}{N} \frac{Drainage}{20} \frac{1}{35} \frac{35}{35} \frac{N}{N} \frac{N}{N} \frac{Drainage}{20} \frac{1}{20} \frac{1}{2} $	$\frac{100 \cdot 860}{100} \cdot 800} \cdot 800}{10} \cdot 800} \cdot 100 \cdot 100} \cdot 100 \cdot 100} \cdot 100 \cdot 100} \cdot 100 \cdot 100}{100} \cdot 100} \cdot 100$ \cdot 100} \cdot 100} \cdot 100 \cdot 100} \cdot 1000} \cdot 100} \cdot 100} \cdot 10	100 N 65° $1/2$ 0.08 N 20 25 25 N $Drainage100N 40°101/20.08N203535NDrainage20N 7°1/20.08N202525NNDrainage20N 7°1/20.08N202525NNDrainage20N 7°1/20.08N202525NNDrainage20N 7°1/20.08N202525NNDrainage20N 7°1/20.08N202525NNDrainage20N 7°1/20.08N3565XXDrainage2025252527XNDrainage27N3565XXN27N38NFILLNGNone, exposed bedrockCarse - cobles, breakdown, sand, gravelLoos or red colorsCarse - cobles, breakdown, sand, gravelLoos or red colorsVVNone, exposed bedrockNNNNNone, exposed bedrockNNNNNNNNNNNN$	100N GS0 $1/2$ 0.08N20252525NDrainage100 N 40010 $1/2$ 0.08N20353535NDrainage20 N 70 $1/2$ 0.08N20252525NNDrainage20 N 70 $1/2$ 0.08N20252525NHillside20 N 70 $1/2$ 0.08N202525XHillside27) N 70 $1/2$ 0.08N3365XNHillside27) N 70 $1/2$ 0.08N3365XNHillside27) N 70 $1/2$ 0.08N3365XNNN27) N 70 $1/2$ 0.08 N 33 33 65 X N Hillside27) N 75 $1/2$ 0.08 N 33 33 65 X X N Hillside27) N 75 $1/2$ $1/2$ 0.08 N 33 33 35 35 35 35 35 $1/2$ $1/2$ $1/2$ 27) N 8 N 75 $1/2$ $1/2$ $1/2$ $1/2$ $1/2$ $1/2$ $1/2$ 27) $1/2$ $1/2$ $1/2$ $1/2$ $1/2$ $1/2$ $1/2$ $1/2$ $1/2$ 27) $1/2$ $1/2$ $1/2$ $1/2$ $1/2$ $1/2$ $1/2$ <td>Iool N 65° 1 / 2 0.08 N 20 35 35 X Drainage 60 N 140° 1 / 2 0.08 N 20 35 35 X Drainage 20 N 140° 1 / 2 0.08 N 20 25 25 X Drainage 20 N 140° 1 / 2 0.08 N 20 25 25 X Drainage 20 N 140° 1 / 2 0.08 N 20 25 25 X Drainage 20 N 140° 1 / 2 1 / 2 0.08 N 20 25 25 X Drainage 20 N 10 N 20 25 05 05 X Drainage X Drainage 20 N 10 N 20 25 05 05 X Hillside 20 S N 35 05 05 X Hillside 20<!--</td--><td>07.502' CD 5 Kep 20</td></td>	Iool N 65° 1 / 2 0.08 N 20 35 35 X Drainage 60 N 140° 1 / 2 0.08 N 20 35 35 X Drainage 20 N 140° 1 / 2 0.08 N 20 25 25 X Drainage 20 N 140° 1 / 2 0.08 N 20 25 25 X Drainage 20 N 140° 1 / 2 0.08 N 20 25 25 X Drainage 20 N 140° 1 / 2 1 / 2 0.08 N 20 25 25 X Drainage 20 N 10 N 20 25 05 05 X Drainage X Drainage 20 N 10 N 20 25 05 05 X Hillside 20 S N 35 05 05 X Hillside 20 </td <td>07.502' CD 5 Kep 20</td>	07.502' CD 5 Kep 20
IOO N 40° IO I/2 O.08 N 20 35 35 N Drainage 60 - N 140° - 1/2 0.08 N 20 25 25 N Drainage 20 - N 7° - 1/2 0.08 N 20 25 25 N Drainage 20 - N 7° - 1/2 0.08 N 20 25 25 N Drainage 20.73 - - - - - - - N 20 25 25 X Drainage 20.73 - - - - - - - X Drainage 277 - - - - - - - X Drainage 277 - - - - - - - - - - - -	$\frac{100 \cdot N 40^{\circ} 0 1/2 0 2}{20 \cdot N 140^{\circ} 0 1/2 0 2} 0 2} X = \frac{1}{25} X = $	Ioo N 40° IO 1 / 2 0.08 N 20 35 35 N Drainage 20 N 140° 1 / 2 0.08 N 20 25 25 X Drainage 20 N 7° 1 / 2 0.08 N 20 25 25 X Drainage 20 N 7° 1 / 2 0.08 N 20 25 25 X Drainage 0.73 N Ne N 1/2 0.08 N 35 65 X Drainage 27) RA INFILING None, exposed bedrock 8A INFILING X Drainage 27) Route, exposed bedrock 8A INFILING 8A INFILING None, exposed bedrock 1000000000000000000000000000000000000	100 N 40° $1/2$ 0.08 N 20 35 35 35 N $Drainage20N7^{\circ}1/20.08N202525XDrainage20N7^{\circ}1/20.08N202525XDrainage20N7^{\circ}1/20.08N3565XNDrainage27N3565XNNDrainage27N3565XNN27N3565XNN27N3565XNN27N3565XXN27N3565XXN27XN3565XX27XXXXX27XXXXX27XXXXX27XXXXX27XXXXX27XXXXX27XXXXXXXXXXXXXX$	100N 40°101 / 20.08N20353535NDrainage20N 7°1 / 20.08N20252525XDrainage20N 7°1 / 20.08N20252525XHillside27)SN3365XYHillside27)SN3365XYHillside27)SSS65XHillside27)SSS65XHillside27)SSS65XHillside27)SSS65XHillside27)SSSS65XHillside27)SSSSSSSS27)SSSSSSSS27)SSSSSSSS27)SSSSSSSS27)SSSSSSSS27)SSSSSSSS27)SSSSSSSS27)SSSSSSSS27)SSSSSSSS7SS <td< td=""><td>100 N 40° 10 1/2 0.08 N 20 35 35 X Drainage 20 N 140° 1 1/2 0.08 N 20 25 25 X Drainage 20 N 140° 1 1/2 0.08 N 20 25 25 X Drainage 20 N 35 65 X Drainage X Drainage 20 None, exposed bedrock X 35 65 X Hillside 7 </td><td>08.255' O^{FR} 5 Kep 4</td></td<>	100 N 40° 10 1/2 0.08 N 20 35 35 X Drainage 20 N 140° 1 1/2 0.08 N 20 25 25 X Drainage 20 N 140° 1 1/2 0.08 N 20 25 25 X Drainage 20 N 35 65 X Drainage X Drainage 20 None, exposed bedrock X 35 65 X Hillside 7	08.255' O ^{FR} 5 Kep 4
60 N 1/2 0.08 N 20 25 25 X Drainage 20 - N - 1 / 2 0.08 N 20 25 25 X Drainage 20 - N 7 - 1 / 2 0.08 N 20 25 25 X Drainage 50.73 - - - - N 35 65 X Drainage 127) - - - N 35 65 X Drainage 127) - - - N 35 65 X N Drainage 127) - - - N 35 65 X N Drainage 127) - - - N 35 65 X N Drainage 12 - - - - - - - -	80 N 140° 1 / 2 0.08 N 20 25 25 X Drainage 20 N N 7 1 / 2 0.08 N 20 25 25 X X Drainage 20 N N7° - 1 / 2 0.08 N 20 25 25 X X Drainage 20 Z S S S S S S X Drainage 0.75 Z S S S S S S X Drainage 277 S None, exposed bedrock S </td <td>60 N 1/2 0.08 N 20 25 25 X Drainage 20 - N 70 - 1/2 0.08 N 20 25 25 X Drainage 20 - N 70 - 1/2 0.08 N 20 25 25 X Drainage 27) - - - - N 35 65 X Drainage 27) - - - N 35 65 X Drainage 27) - - - N 35 65 X Drainage 27) - - - N 35 65 X X Drainage 27) - - - - - N 35 14105 14105 14105 14105 14105 14105 14105 14105 14105 14105 14105 14105 14105 14105 14105 14105 14105 14105 14105</td> <td>60 N 100 1 1 20 25 25 1 X Drainage 20 0.73 0 1 1 200 0 25 25 0 X Drainage 0.73 2 1 1 20 25 25 0 X Drainage 0.73 2 1 1 20 25 55 X X Drainage 0.73 2 1 1 20 25 55 X X Drainage 27) 3 None, exposed bedrock 8 NFILLING None, exposed bedrock 8 None, exposed bedrock 1 <td< td=""><td>60 N 1/2 0.08 N 20 25 25 X Drainage 20 N 70 - 1/2 0.08 N 20 25 25 X N Drainage 20 N 70 - 1/2 0.08 N 20 25 25 X N Drainage 27) SA SA NFILLING SA INFILLING SA INFILLING X None, exposed bedrock SA INFILLING SA INFILING</td></td<><td>Sol N 140° I / 2 0.08 N 20 25 25 25 N Drainage 20 - N 7° - 1 / 2 0.08 N 20 25 25 x Drainage 20 - N 7° - 1 / 2 0.08 N 35 65 x Drainage 7 - - - N 35 65 x N Hillside 7 - - - N 35 65 x N Hillside 7 - - - - N 35 65 x N Hillside 7 - - - - - N 35 65 x N Hillside 7 - - - - N 35 13 N 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 14 14</td><td>07.761' OFR 5 Kep 30</td></td>	60 N 1/2 0.08 N 20 25 25 X Drainage 20 - N 70 - 1/2 0.08 N 20 25 25 X Drainage 20 - N 70 - 1/2 0.08 N 20 25 25 X Drainage 27) - - - - N 35 65 X Drainage 27) - - - N 35 65 X Drainage 27) - - - N 35 65 X Drainage 27) - - - N 35 65 X X Drainage 27) - - - - - N 35 14105 14105 14105 14105 14105 14105 14105 14105 14105 14105 14105 14105 14105 14105 14105 14105 14105 14105 14105	60 N 100 1 1 20 25 25 1 X Drainage 20 0.73 0 1 1 200 0 25 25 0 X Drainage 0.73 2 1 1 20 25 25 0 X Drainage 0.73 2 1 1 20 25 55 X X Drainage 0.73 2 1 1 20 25 55 X X Drainage 27) 3 None, exposed bedrock 8 NFILLING None, exposed bedrock 8 None, exposed bedrock 1 <td< td=""><td>60 N 1/2 0.08 N 20 25 25 X Drainage 20 N 70 - 1/2 0.08 N 20 25 25 X N Drainage 20 N 70 - 1/2 0.08 N 20 25 25 X N Drainage 27) SA SA NFILLING SA INFILLING SA INFILLING X None, exposed bedrock SA INFILLING SA INFILING</td></td<> <td>Sol N 140° I / 2 0.08 N 20 25 25 25 N Drainage 20 - N 7° - 1 / 2 0.08 N 20 25 25 x Drainage 20 - N 7° - 1 / 2 0.08 N 35 65 x Drainage 7 - - - N 35 65 x N Hillside 7 - - - N 35 65 x N Hillside 7 - - - - N 35 65 x N Hillside 7 - - - - - N 35 65 x N Hillside 7 - - - - N 35 13 N 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 14 14</td> <td>07.761' OFR 5 Kep 30</td>	60 N 1/2 0.08 N 20 25 25 X Drainage 20 N 70 - 1/2 0.08 N 20 25 25 X N Drainage 20 N 70 - 1/2 0.08 N 20 25 25 X N Drainage 27) SA SA NFILLING SA INFILLING SA INFILLING X None, exposed bedrock SA INFILLING SA INFILING	Sol N 140° I / 2 0.08 N 20 25 25 25 N Drainage 20 - N 7° - 1 / 2 0.08 N 20 25 25 x Drainage 20 - N 7° - 1 / 2 0.08 N 35 65 x Drainage 7 - - - N 35 65 x N Hillside 7 - - - N 35 65 x N Hillside 7 - - - - N 35 65 x N Hillside 7 - - - - - N 35 65 x N Hillside 7 - - - - N 35 13 N 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 14 14	07.761' OFR 5 Kep 30
20 - N 7 - 1/2 0.08 N 20 25 25 25 X Drainage 50.73 7 - - 1 2 0.08 N 35 65 X Drainage 27) 8A INFILLING 8A INFILLING 8A INFILLING 8A INFILLING 8A INFILLING 100000 10000 100000 100000 100000 100000 100000 100000 100000 100000 100000 100000 100000 100000 100000 1000000 1000000 1000000 10000000 10000000 100000000 100000000 1000000000 10000000000 1000000000000 1000000000000000000000000000000000000	20 N 70 1 / 2 0.08 N 20 25 25 X Drainage 27) SA INFILLING SA INFILLING SA INFILLING SA INFILLING None, exposed bedrock None, e	20 N N 20 25 25 25 X Drainage 0.73 2 1/2 0.08 N 20 25 25 X Drainage 27) SA INFILLING BA INFILLING BA INFILLING BA INFILLING SA INFILLING None, exposed bedrock SA INFILLING BA INFILLING	20 - N 70 - 1 / 2 0.08 N 20 25 25 X Drainage 27) None, exposed bedrock 8A INFILLING 8A INFILLING 8A INFILLING 1000000000000000000000000000000000000	20 - N 70 - 1 / 2 0.08 N 20 25 25 X N Drainage 27) - - - - - - N 70 X Drainage 27) - - - - - N 35 65 X X Drainage 27) - - - - - N 35 65 X X Drainage 27) - - - - - - - N 35 65 X X Drainage 27) - - - - - - - - N Drainage 27) - - - - - - - N N Drainage 27) - - - - - - - N Drainage N N N N N N N N N N N N	20 N 70 1/2 0.08 N 20 25 25 25 X Drainage 7) - - - - N 35 65 25 35 X N Iniliside 7) - - - - N 35 65 25 35 X N Iniliside 7) - - - - N 35 65 35 35 55 35 X N Iniliside Iniliside <td>07.704' O^{FR} 5 Kep 4(</td>	07.704' O ^{FR} 5 Kep 4(
27) 8A INFILLING 27) 8A INFILLING None, exposed bedrock 8A INFILLING Loose or soft mud or soil, organics, leaves, sticks, dark colors 12 TOPOGRAPHY If, Hilltop, Hillside, Drainage, Floodplain, Streambed 12 TOPOGRAPHY	27) 8A INFILLING 8A INFILLING 27) 8A INFILLING 8A INFILLING None, exposed bedrock 8A INFILLING 8A INFILLING Loose or soft mud or soil, organics, leaves, sticks, dark colors 1000000000000000000000000000000000000	27) 8A INFILLING 8A INFILLING 8A INFILLING 27) 8A INFILLING 8A INFILLING 8A INFILLING None, exposed bedrock 1000000000000000000000000000000000000	0.75 0.75 0.75 65 X Hillside 277 8A INFILLING 8A INFILLING 8A INFILLING 8A INFILLING None, exposed bedrock 8A INFILLING 8A INFILLING 8A INFILLING None, exposed bedrock 8A INFILLING 8A INFILLING 8A INFILLING None, exposed bedrock 8A INFILLING 8A INFILLING 8A INFILLING None, exposed bedrock 8A INFILLING 8A INFILLING 8A INFILLING None, exposed bedrock 8A INFILLING 8A INFILLING 8A INFILLING None, exposed bedrock 8A INFILLING 8A INFILLING 8A INFILLING None, exposed bedrock Coarse - cobbles, breakdown, sand, gravel 8A INFILLING Vegetation. Give details in narrative description Fines, compacted clay-rich sediment, soil profile, gray or red colors Vegetation. Give details in narrative description Flowstone, cements, cave deposits Other materials 12 TOPOGRAPHY 12 TOPOGRAPHY 12 TOPOGRAPHY 14 Hiltop, Hillside, Drainage, Floodplain, Streambed 13 TOPOGRAPHY 15 Hiltop, Hillside, Drainage, Floodplain, Streambed 14 Information presented her 16 Anterratid 16 Finterrations to Geologists.	0.73 7 0.73 65 65 X Hillside 27) 8A INFILLING 8A INFILLING 8A INFILLING 8A INFILLING 8A INFILLING None, exposed bedrock 8A INFILLING 8A INFILLING 8A INFILLING 8A INFILLING None, exposed bedrock 8A INFILLING 8A INFILLING 8A INFILLING 8A INFILLING None, exposed bedrock 8A INFILLING 8A INFILLING 8A INFILLING 8A INFILLING None, exposed bedrock 8A INFILLING 8A INFILLING 8A INFILLING 8A INFILLING None, exposed bedrock Coarse - cobbles, breakdown, sand, gravel 12000 12000 12000 Loose or soft mud or soil, organics, leaves, sticks, dark colors Fige dark colors 12 TOPOGRAPHY 12 TOPOGRAPHY Item materials 0ther materials 12 TOPOGRAPHY 12 TOPOGRAPHY 14 Illitop, Hillside, Drainage, Floodplain, Streambed Item materials 12 TOPOGRAPHY 12 TOPOGRAPHY 14 Illitop, Hillside, Drainage, Floodplain, Streambed Item materials 12 TOPOGRAPHY 14 Illitop, Hillside, Drainage, Floodplain, Streambed 15 TOPOGRAPHY Item materials 12 TOPOGRAPHY 13 Illitop, Hillside, Drainag	7) 8 NFILLING 8A INFILLING 7) 8A INFILLING 8A INFILLING None, exposed bedrock 8A INFILLING Loose or soft mud or soil, organics, leaves, sticks, dark colors 12 TOPOGRAPHY Vegetation. Give details in narrative description Flowstone, cements, cave deposits Other materials 12 TOPOGRAPHY 12 TOPOGRAPHY 12 TOPOGRAPHY Hilltop, Hillitop, Hillitop, Hillitop, Hillitop, Hillitop, Hillitop, Sterven Market R. Frost Attended to a geologists 1 an qualified as a geologist as defined Steve M. Frost 600 Market R. Frost Gcology 5 Pate May 9, 2017 <td>07.125' OFF 5 Kep 15</td>	07.125' OFF 5 Kep 15
927) BA INFILLING None, exposed bedrock Coarse - cobbles, breakdown, sand, gravel Loose or soft mud or soil, organics, leaves, sticks, dark colors Fines, compacted clay-rich sediment, soil profile, gray or red colors Vegetation. Give details in narrative description Flowstone, cements, cave deposits Other materials 12 TOPOGRAPHY ff, Hilltop, Hillside, Drainage, Floodplain, Streambed	27) 8A INFILLING 8A INFILLING 8A INFILLING None, exposed bedrock 8A inverted Coarse - cobbles, breakdown, sand, gravel 1000000000000000000000000000000000000	27) 8A INFILLING None, exposed bedrock 8A INFILLING None, exposed bedrock 8A INFILLING None, exposed bedrock 8A invel Coarse - cobbles, breakdown, sand, gravel 1000000000000000000000000000000000000	27) BA INFILLING Rone, exposed bedrock BA INFILLING None, exposed bedrock BA INFILLING None, exposed bedrock Coarse - cobbles, breakdown, sand, gravel Loose or soft mud or soil, organics, leaves, sticks, dark colors Eines, compacted clay-rich sediment, soil profile, gray or red colors Vegetation. Give details in narrative description Vegetation. Give details in narrative description Vegetation. Give details in narrative description Flowstone, cements, cave deposits Vegetation. Give details in narrative description 12 TOPOGRAPHY flowstone, cements, cave deposits 12 TOPOGRAPHY flowstone, cements, cave deposits 12 TOPOGRAPHY f, Hilltop, Hillside, Drainage, Floodplain, Streambed 12 TOPOGRAPHY f, Hilltop, Hillside, Drainage, Floodplain, Streambed 12 TOPOGRAPHY f, Hilltop, Hillside, Drainage, Floodplain, Streambed 13 TOPOGRAPHY f, Hilltop, Hillside, Drainage, Floodplain, Streambed 14 m qualified as a geologist as define	27 BA INFILLING None, exposed bedrock BA INFILLING None, exposed bedrock BA INFILLING None, exposed bedrock Coarse - cobbles, breakdown, sand, gravel Loose or soft mud or soil, organics, leaves, sticks, dark colors Fines, compacted clay-rich sediment, soil profile, gray or red colors Vegetation. Give details in narrative description Flowstone, cements, cave deposits Vegetation. Give details in narrative description Flowstone, cements, cave deposits Vegetation. Give details in narrative description Flowstone, cements, cave deposits Vegetation. Give details in narrative description Flowstone, cements, cave deposits Vegetation. Give details in narrative description Flowstone, cements, cave deposits Vegetation. Give details Inarrative description Flowstone, cements, cave deposits Other materials 12 TOPOGRAPHY Inittop, Hillside, Drainage, Floodplain, Streambed 12 TOPOGRAPHY Inittop, Hillside, Drainage, Floodplain, Streambed 13 TOPOGRAPHY Inittop, Hillside, Drainage, Floodplain, Streambed 14 Miltop, Hillside, Drainage, Floodplain, Streambed Init of the information presented here 15 TOPOGRAPHY Init of the information presented here 16 File My signature cer	7) 8A INFILLING 8A INFILLING 8A INFILLING None, exposed bedrock 8A INFILLING Nones or soft mud or soil, organics, leaves, sticks, dark colors Eoosse or soil, organics, leaves, sticks, dark colors Looss or soft mud or soil, organics, leaves, sticks, dark colors Fines, compacted clay-rich sediment, soil profile, gray or red colors Fines, compacted clay-rich sediment, soil profile, gray or red colors Vegetation. Give details in narrative description Fines, compacted clay-rich sediment, soil profile, gray or red colors Vegetation. Give details in narrative description Vegetation. Give details in narrative description Fines, compacted clay-rich sediment, soil profile, gray or red colors Vegetation. Give details in narrative description Fines, compacted clay-rich sediment, soil profile, gray or red colors Vegetation. Give details Introp, Hillistic, Drainage, Floodplain, Streambed 12 TOPOGRAPHY 12 TOPOGRAPHY Hilltop, Hillistic, Drainage, Floodplain, Streambed 12 TOPOGRAPHY 11 trops details 12 TOPOGRAPHY Steve M. Frost 13 My 9, 2017 Steve M. Frost May 9, 2017 Gcology 6 of 7	07.793' MB 30 Kep 0.7
None, exposed bedrock Coarse - cobbles, breakdown, sand, gravel Loose or soft mud or soil, organics, leaves, sticks, dark colors Fines, compacted clay-rich sediment, soil profile, gray or red colors Vegetation. Give details in narrative description Flowstone, cements, cave deposits Other materials 12 TOPOGRAPHY ff, Hilltop, Hillside, Drainage, Floodplain, Streambed	None, exposed bedrock Coarse - cobbles, breakdown, sand, gravel Loose or soft mud or soil, organics, leaves, sticks, dark colors Fines, compacted clay-rich sediment, soil profile, gray or red colors Vegetation. Give details in narrative description Flowstone, cements, cave deposits Other materials 12 TOPOGRAPHY 12 TOPOGRAPHY ff, Hilltop, Hillside, Drainage, Floodplain, Streambed	None, exposed bedrock Coarse - cobbles, breakdown, sand, gravel Loose or soft mud or soil, organics, leaves, sticks, dark colors Fines, compacted clay-rich sediment, soil profile, gray or red colors Vegetation. Give details in narrative description Flowstone, cements, cave deposits Other materials 12 TOPOGRAPHY 12 TOPOGRAPHY 14 Hilltop, Hillside, Drainage, Floodplain, Streambed f, Hilltop, Hillside, Drainage, Floodplain, Streambed	None, exposed bedrock Coarse - cobbles, breakdown, sand, gravel Loose or soft mud or soil, organics, leaves, sticks, dark colors Fines, compacted clay-rich sediment, soil profile, gray or red colors Vegetation. Give details in narrative description Flowstone, cements, cave deposits Other materials 12 TOPOGRAPHY 12 TOPOGRAPHY f, Hilltop, Hillside, Drainage, Floodplain, Streambed f, Hilltop, Hillside, Drainage, Floodplain, Streambed f, Hilltop, Hillside, Drainage, Floodplain, Streambed	None, exposed bedrock Coarse - cobbles, breakdown, sand, gravel Loose or soft mud or soil, organics, leaves, sticks, dark colors Fines, compacted clay-rich sediment, soil profile, gray or red colors Vegetation. Give details in narrative description Flowstone, cements, cave deposits Other materials 12 TOPOGRAPHY 12 TOPOGRAPHY f, Hilltop, Hillside, Drainage, Floodplain, Streambed f, Hilltop, Hillside, Drainage, Floodplain, Streambed Steve M. Frost	None, exposed bedrock Coarse - cobbles, breakdown, sand, gravel Loose or soft mud or soil, organics, leaves, sticks, dark colors Fines, compacted clay-rich sediment, soil profile, gray or red colors Vegetation. Give details in narrative description Flowstone, cements, cave deposits Other materials 12 TOPOGRAPHY 12 TOPOGRAPHY Hilltop, Hillside, Drainage, Floodplain, Streambed Hilltop, Hillside, Drainage, Floodplain, Streambed fiditions observed in the field. My signature certifies that I am qualified as a geologist as defined Steve M. Frost Gcology License No. 315, Date May 9, 2017 Sheet 6 of 7	2B POINTS
None, exposed bedrock Coarse - cobbles, breakdown, sand, gravel Loose or soft mud or soil, organics, leaves, sticks, dark colors Fines, compacted clay-rich sediment, soil profile, gray or red colors Vegetation. Give details in narrative description Flowstone, cements, cave deposits Other materials 12 TOPOGRAPHY 11ltop, Hillside, Drainage, Floodplain, Streambed	None, exposed bedrock Coarse - cobbles, breakdown, sand, gravel Loose or soft mud or soil, organics, leaves, sticks, dark colors Fines, compacted clay-rich sediment, soil profile, gray or red colors Vegetation. Give details in narrative description Flowstone, cements, cave deposits Other materials 12 TOPOGRAPHY 12 TOPOGRAPHY 11 (10, Hillside, Drainage, Floodplain, Streambed	None, exposed bedrock Coarse - cobbles, breakdown, sand, gravel Loose or soft mud or soil, organics, leaves, sticks, dark colors Fines, compacted clay-rich sediment, soil profile, gray or red colors Vegetation. Give details in narrative description Flowstone, cements, cave deposits Other materials 12 TOPOGRAPHY 12 TOPOGRAPHY 11 (top, Hillside, Drainage, Floodplain, Streambed Miltop, Hillside, Drainage, Floodplain, Streambed	None, exposed bedrock Coarse - cobbles, breakdown, sand, gravel Loose or soft mud or soil, organics, leaves, sticks, dark colors Fines, compacted clay-rich sediment, soil profile, gray or red colors Vegetation. Give details in narrative description Flowstone, cements, cave deposits Other materials 12 TOPOGRAPHY 12 TOPOGRAPHY 11 (top, Hillside, Drainage, Floodplain, Streambed Milltop, Hillside, Drainage, Floodplain, Streambed Sten on Environmental Quality's Instructions to Geologists. The information presented her ditions observed in the field. My signature certifies that I am qualified as a geologist as define	None, exposed bedrock Coarse - cobbles, breakdown, sand, gravel Loose or soft mud or soil, organics, leaves, sticks, dark colors Fines, compacted clay-rich sediment, soil profile, gray or red colors Vegetation. Give details in narrative description Flowstone, cements, cave deposits Other materials 12 TOPOGRAPHY 12 TOPOGRAPHY 11 (top, Hillside, Drainage, Floodplain, Streambed filtop, Hillside, Drainage, Floodplain, Streambed som on Environmental Quality's Instructions to Geologists. The information presented here ditions observed in the field. My signature certifies that I am qualified as a geologist as defined Steve M. Frost	None, exposed bedrock Coarse - cobbles, breakdown, sand, gravel Loose or soft mud or soil, organics, leaves, sticks, dark colors Loose or soft mud or soil, organics, leaves, sticks, dark colors Fines, compacted clay-rich sediment, soil profile, gray or red colors Vegetation. Give details in narrative description Vegetation. Give details in narrative description Towstone, cements, cave deposits Other materials 12 TOPOGRAPHY 1100, Hillside, Drainage, Floodplain, Streambed 11100, Hillside, Drainage, Floodplain, Streambed filltop, Hillside, Drainage, Floodplain, Streambed filltop, Hillside, Drainage, Floodplain, Streambed Steve M. Frost Gcology Cotocy Coto	2B POINTS
Coarse - cobbles, breakdown, sand, gravel Loose or soft mud or soil, organics, leaves, sticks, dark colors Fines, compacted clay-rich sediment, soil profile, gray or red colors Vegetation. Give details in narrative description Flowstone, cements, cave deposits Other materials 12 TOPOGRAPHY Hilltop, Hillside, Drainage, Floodplain, Streambed	Coarse - cobbles, breakdown, sand, gravel Loose or soft mud or soil, organics, leaves, sticks, dark colors Fines, compacted clay-rich sediment, soil profile, gray or red colors Vegetation. Give details in narrative description Flowstone, cements, cave deposits Other materials 12 TOPOGRAPHY 11 TOPOGRAPHY 11 top, Hillside, Drainage, Floodplain, Streambed	Coarse - cobbles, breakdown, sand, gravel Loose or soft mud or soil, organics, leaves, sticks, dark colors Fines, compacted clay-rich sediment, soil profile, gray or red colors Vegetation. Give details in narrative description Flowstone, cements, cave deposits Other materials 12 TOPOGRAPHY 12 TOPOGRAPHY 11 (top, Hillside, Drainage, Floodplain, Streambed 13 to F TE	Coarse - cobbles, breakdown, sand, gravel Loose or soft mud or soil, organics, leaves, sticks, dark colors Fines, compacted clay-rich sediment, soil profile, gray or red colors Vegetation. Give details in narrative description Vegetation. Give details in narrative description Towstone, cements, cave deposits Other materials 12 TOPOGRAPHY 12 TOPOGRAPHY 11 (10, Hillside, Drainage, Floodplain, Streambed Milltop, Hillside, Drainage, Floodplain, Streambed Scient of TEX Corrections to Geologists. The information presented her follows observed in the field. My signature certifies that I am qualified as a geologist as define	Coarse - cobbles, breakdown, sand, gravel Loose or soft mud or soil, organics, leaves, sticks, dark colors Fines, compacted clay-rich sediment, soil profile, gray or red colors Vegetation. Give details in narrative description Vegetation. Give details in narrative description Flowstone, cements, cave deposits Other materials 12 TOPOGRAPHY 12 TOPOGRAPHY 11 (Itop, Hillside, Drainage, Floodplain, Streambed 11 (top, Hillside, Drainage, Floodplain, Streambed 13 (top Articles, Drainage, Floodplain, Streambed 14 (top Articles, Drainage, Floodplain, Streambed 15 (top Articles, Drainage, Floodplain, Streambed 16 (top Articles, Drainage, Floodplain, Streambed 17 (top Articles, Drainage, Floodplain, Streambed 18 (top Articles, Drainage, Floodplain	Coarse - cobbles, breakdown, sand, gravel Loose or soft mud or soil, organics, leaves, sticks, dark colors Fines, compacted clay-rich sediment, soil profile, gray or red colors Vegetation. Give details in narrative description Flowstone, cements, cave deposits Other materials 12 TOPOGRAPHY 12 TOPOGRAPHY 11 Top, Hillside, Drainage, Floodplain, Streambed filltop, Hillside, Drainage, Floodplain, Streambed filltop, Hillside, Drainage, Floodplain, Streambed Sent optervice in the information presented here for the field. My signature certifies that I am qualified as a geologist as defined Steve M. Frost Gcology I trense No. 315, 2017 Sheet 6 of 7	30 N
Fines, compacted clay-rich sediment, soil profile, gray or red colors Fines, compacted clay-rich sediment, soil profile, gray or red colors Vegetation. Give details in narrative description Flowstone, cements, cave deposits Other materials 12 TOPOGRAPHY 11 (100, Hillside, Drainage, Floodplain, Streambed	These of soft mud of soft, organics, reaves, sucks, dark colors Fines, compacted clay-rich sediment, soil profile, gray or red colors Vegetation. Give details in narrative description Flowstone, cements, cave deposits Other materials 12 TOPOGRAPHY 11 (10, Hillside, Drainage, Floodplain, Streambed	Times, compacted clay-rich sediment, soil profile, gray or red colors Fines, compacted clay-rich sediment, soil profile, gray or red colors Vegetation. Give details in narrative description Flowstone, cements, cave deposits Other materials 12 TOPOGRAPHY 11 top, Hillside, Drainage, Floodplain, Streambed filltop, Hillside, Drainage, Floodplain, Streambed	Times, compacted clay-rich sediment, soil profile, gray or red colors Vegetation. Give details in narrative description Flowstone, cements, cave deposits Other materials 12 TOPOGRAPHY 1111top, Hillside, Drainage, Floodplain, Streambed som on Environmental Quality's Instructions to Geologists. The information presented her ditions observed in the field. My signature certifies that I am qualified as a geologist as define	Fines, compacted clay-rich sediment, soil profile, gray or red colors Vegetation. Give details in narrative description Flowstone, cements, cave deposits Other materials 12 TOPOGRAPHY 11 top, Hillside, Drainage, Floodplain, Streambed sem on Environmental Quality's Instructions to Geologists. The information presented here ditions observed in the field. My signature certifies that I am qualified as a geologist as defined Steve M. Prost	Fines, compacted clay-rich sediment, soil profile, gray or red colors Vegetation. Give details in narrative description Flowstone, cements, cave deposits Other materials 12 TOPOGRAPHY 12 TOPOGRAPHY Illitop, Hillside, Drainage, Floodplain, Streambed seon on Environmental Quality's Instructions to Geologists. The information presented here ditions observed in the field. My signature certifies that I am qualified as a geologist as defined Steve M. Frost Geology bate May 9, 2017 Sheet 6 of 7	20
Vegetation. Give details in narrative description Flowstone, cements, cave deposits Other materials 12 TOPOGRAPHY Hilltop, Hillside, Drainage, Floodplain, Streambed	Vegetation. Give details in narrative description Flowstone, cements, cave deposits Other materials 12 TOPOGRAPHY Hilltop, Hillside, Drainage, Floodplain, Streambed	Vegetation. Give details in narrative description Flowstone, cements, cave deposits Other materials 12 TOPOGRAPHY Hilltop, Hillside, Drainage, Floodplain, Streambed Keen on Environmental Quality's Instructions to Geologists. The information presented he	Vegetation. Give details in narrative description Flowstone, cements, cave deposits Other materials 12 TOPOGRAPHY Hilltop, Hillside, Drainage, Floodplain, Streambed KNE OF TE Scient on Environmental Quality's Instructions to Geologists. The information presented her fittions observed in the field. My signature certifies that I am qualified as a geologist as define	Vegetation. Give details in narrative description Flowstone, cements, cave deposits Other materials 12 TOPOGRAPHY Hilltop, Hillside, Drainage, Floodplain, Streambed ission on Environmental Quality's Instructions to Geologists. The information presented here fistions observed in the field. My signature certifies that I am qualified as a geologist as defined Stevre M. Frost	Vegetation. Give details in narrative description Flowstone, cements, cave deposits Other materials 12 TOPOGRAPHY Hilltop, Hillside, Drainage, Floodplain, Streambed scient of Tety Hilltop, Hillside, Drainage, Floodplain, Streambed fittions observed finde field. My signature certifies that I am qualified as a geologist as defined Steve M. Frost Gcology by Date May 9, 2017 Sheet 6 of 7	jea rracture(s) 20 F
Flowstone, cements, cave deposits Other materials 12 TOPOGRAPHY Hilltop, Hillside, Drainage, Floodplain, Streambed	Flowstone, cements, cave deposits Other materials 12 TOPOGRAPHY Hilltop, Hillside, Drainage, Floodplain, Streambed	Flowstone, cements, cave deposits Other materials 12 TOPOGRAPHY Hilltop, Hillside, Drainage, Floodplain, Streambed	Flowstone, cements, cave deposits Other materials 12 TOPOGRAPHY Hilltop, Hillside, Drainage, Floodplain, Streambed Ketter of TEA Ante of TEA Ante of TEA Ante of TEA Ante of the information presented her	Flowstone, cements, cave deposits Other materials 12 TOPOGRAPHY Hilltop, Hillside, Drainage, Floodplain, Streambed sistem on Environmental Quality's Instructions to Geologists. The information presented here for the information presented here sistem on Environmental Quality's Instructions to Geologists. The information presented here for the information presented here	Flowstone, cements, cave deposits Other materials 12 TOPOGRAPHY Hilltop, Hillside, Drainage, Floodplain, Streambed Kerker of Tether Ante of T	edrock features 5 V
Other materials 12 TOPOGRAPHY Hilltop, Hillside, Drainage, Floodplain, Streambed	Other materials 12 TOPOGRAPHY Hilltop, Hillside, Drainage, Floodplain, Streambed	Other materials 12 TOPOGRAPHY Hilltop, Hillside, Drainage, Floodplain, Streambed	Utther materials 12 TOPOGRAPHY Hilltop, Hillside, Drainage, Floodplain, Streambed After OF TEN Asson on Environmental Quality's Instructions to Geologists. The information presented her Asson on Environmental Quality's Instructions to Geologists. The information presented her Additions observed in the field. My signature certifies that I am qualified as a geologist as define	Other materials 12 TOPOGRAPHY Hilltop, Hillside, Drainage, Floodplain, Streambed ARE OF TEL ASSOM OFFENTION for the Information presented here assom of Environmental Quality's Instructions to Geologists. The information presented here assom of Environmental Quality's Instructions to Geologists. The information presented here assom of Environmental Quality's Instructions to Geologists. The information presented here assom of Environmental Quality's Instructions to Geologists. The information presented here assom of Environmental Quality's Instructions to Geologists. The information presented here assom of Environmental Quality's Instructions to Geologists. The information presented here assome the Instruction of the Instructio	Other materials 12 TOPOGRAPHY Hilltop, Hillside, Drainage, Floodplain, Streambed Stevention Mittops, Hillside, Drainage, Floodplain, Streambed Stevention Stervention Stevention	rre in bedrock 30 FS
12 TOPOGRAPHY Hilltop, Hillside, Drainage, Floodplain, Streambed	12 TOPOGRAPHY Hilltop, Hillside, Drainage, Floodplain, Streambed	12 TOPOGRAPHY Hilltop, Hillside, Drainage, Floodplain, Streambed <u>NE OF TEP</u> SSON <u>on Environmental</u> Quality's Instructions to Geologists. The information presented he	12 TOPOGRAPHY Hilltop, Hillside, Drainage, Floodplain, Streambed Section on Environmental Quality's Instructions to Geologists. The information presented her ditions observed in the field. My signature certifies that I am qualified as a geologist as define	12 TOPOGRAPHY Hilltop, Hillside, Drainage, Floodplain, Streambed Steve M. Frost Steve M. Frost	12 TOPOGRAPHY Hilltop, Hillside, Drainage, Floodplain, Streambed Stor on Environmental Quality's Instructions to Geologists. The information presented here ditions observed in the field. My signature certifies that I am qualified as a geologist as defined Steve M. Frost Geology Date May 9, 2017 Sheet 6 of 7	30
12 TOPOGRAPHY , Hilltop, Hillside, Drainage, Floodplain, Streambed	12 TOPOGRAPHY , Hilltop, Hillside, Drainage, Floodplain, Streambed	12 TOPOGRAPHY Hilltop, Hillside, Drainage, Floodplain, Streambed ME OF TEX SSIM OF FINITION Presented he	12 TOPOGRAPHY Hilltop, Hillside, Drainage, Floodplain, Streambed ANE OF TEX ANE OF TEX ANE OTENTION Activitions observed (), we field. My signature certifies that I am qualified as a geologist as define	12 TOPOGRAPHY Hilltop, Hillside, Drainage, Floodplain, Streambed MEDIVIONMENT Science of TEX Activitions observed in the field. My signature certifies that I am qualified as a geologist as defined Steve M. Frost	12 TOPOGRAPHY Hilltop, Hillside, Drainage, Floodplain, Streambed Action antenvironmental Quality's Instructions to Geologists. The information presented here inditions observed in the field. My signature certifies that I am qualified as a geologist as defined Steve M. Frost Geology of Cology of	20
	THE OF TEL	ARE OF TEXT ASSION ONE INFORMATION DURING INSTRUCTIONS TO Geologists. The information presented he	ASSIM OF TEVENTION AND A LAUGHTY'S Instructions to Geologists. The information presented her of the information presented her of ditions observed in the field. My signature certifies that I am qualified as a geologist as define	ARE OF TENTRATION DURING AND A LEW INSTANT OF A COLOGISTS. The information presented here of the presented in the field. My signature certifies that I am qualified as a geologist as defined Steve M. Frost	Actions of FEAT The information presented here information presented here information presented here inditions observed in the field. My signature certifies that I am qualified as a geologist as defined Steve M. Prost of Actions of	ied depression 5 Cliff,
Additions of Environmental Quality's Instructions to Geologists. The information presented here of the field. My signature certifies that I am qualified as a geologist as defined Steve M. Prost Date May 9, 2017 Sheet 6 of 7 May 9, 2017 May 9, 2017 May 9, 2017 Sheet 6 of 7 May 9, 2017 May 9,	Solitions observed (i) we field. My signature certifies that I am qualified as a geologist as defin Steve M. Frost Geology 1 icense No. 315 Date May 9, 2017 Sheet 6 of 7 May 9.	Steve M. Frost Geology 1 icense No. 315 F Mo. (CENSED of A May 9, 2017 Sheet 6 of 7 May 9.	Date May 9, 2017 Sheet 6 of 7 Sheet 6 of 7 May 9, 2017 Sheet 6 of 7 May 9, 2017 Sheet 6 of 7 May 9, 2	Mar 9. 20		TC Materials - Ecrencies - Ec
Additions observed in the field. My signature certifies that I am qualified as a geologist as define steve M. Prost Bate May 9, 2017 Sheet 6 of 7 Sheet 6 of 7 CEC 4055-4746647 ev. 10-1-04) The Weramendi Subdivi	Stevre M. Frost Stevre M. Frost Coology Date May 9, 2017 CEC 0.05-313 A Date Date May 9, 2017 CEC 0.05-313 A Date Date Date Date Date Date Date Date	Steve M. Frost Steve M. Frost 6 of 7 Geology 1 icense No. 315 5 Date May 9, 2017 Sheet 6 of 7 May 9, CEO 0065-34666 frev. 10-1-04) The Veramendi Subdiv	Geology (1) Date May 9, 2017 Sheet 6 of 7 May 9, 2 DEC 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	May 9, 2 CECAR665-Table (Rev. 10-1-04) The Veramendi Subdivi.	EC 0585-73616 (Rev. 10-1-04)	יייי יוומדכוומוס = נחובווסורס

OLOGIC A	SSESSMEN	T TAE	SLE	PR	OJE	CTN	VAME		The V	<u>reramer</u>	idi Sub	odivisio	U	34- 1		FGS	-E10139		
CATIO	N		2		H	ATUR	E CHA	RACTE	RISTIC	ŝ				EVAL	UATION		HYSICA	L SETTI	Ű
2*	3*	2A	2B	e		4		5 5,	A 6	7	84	8	8	6	10	_	11	12	
TITUDE	LONGITUDE	FEATURE TYPE	POINTS	FORMATION	DIMEN	SIONS (FE	ET)	REND GREES) DO	M DENS	SITY APERTI FT3) (FEE	JRE INFIL		ATIVE RATION ATE	TOTAL	SENSITIVI	LA CA	ICHMENT ARE (ACRES)	A TOPOGRV	YHA
					×	۲	Z	11							< 40 2	40 <	1.6 >1.6		
4.382'	98° 07.687'	SH	20	Kep	30	40	2	,	•	•	Ľ	I		35	35	^	~	Hillsi	de
44.661	98° 07.779'	OFR	S	Kep	8	10	2 -	- 002	. 1/	2 0.08	3 C/I	۲ ۲	-0	20	20		~	Hillsi	de
45.001	98° 08.094	SC	20	Kep	2	4	2		•	'	VО	۲ 1:	2	32	32		~	Hillsi	de
45.176	98° 08.164'	SC	20	Kep	0.25	2.5	2		·		0/1	L 1:	2	32	32		~	Hillsi	de
43.319	98° 09.171	SH	20	Kep	100	150	4		•	•	Ľ	1		35	35		×	Hills	de
44.622'	98° 07.369'	SCZ	20	Kep	30	2,800	-			•	N/C	0 11	2	32	32		X	Cli	ſ
45.163	98° 08.014'	SCZ	20	Kep	30	3,600	-			•	N/N	1	2	32	32		×	Cli	1
44.287	98° 09.495	CDZ	30	Kep	600	000,1					- O/	Г 3	0	60	9	00	×	Stream	hbed
44.969	98° 08.534'	Ľ	20	Kep	,	•	Z ,	550		•	•	1.		35	35		×	Hills	de
45.017	98° 08.031	Ľ	20	Kep	•		Z ,	45°		•	•	1	6	35	35		×	Hills	de
43.175	98° 09.430	MB	30	Kep	ю	б	۲ ر		'	•	×		_	37	37	~		Hills	de
	1 North Am	lerica				- F	-		-			-		-					
																**			
ΥPE		2	B POI	NTS	7		onold	00000	24	Joorh	84	A INFILI	LING						
ave			ñ	0	z (None	, expos	sea pe	arock									
olution C olution-e	avity Inlarged fractur	e(s)	ดัดิดั	000	υοц		Coar; Loose Fines	se - cot e or sof comps	t mud	oreakdov or soil, c clav-rich	wn, san Irganics sedime	d, grav s, leave ent, soil	el s, stick profile	s, darl . drav	k color: or red	s colors			
other natu	ural bedrock fea	atures	1 40 6		> Ц S		Vege	tation. stone, c	Give d ement	letails in is, cave	narrati	ve dest	cription		B				
swallow F	Tole	CCX CCX	ก ตั	00	×		Othei	r materi	als										
Sinkhole			2	0									ſ						
Non-karst Zone, clus	t closed depres	ssion d featu	Lres 3	10 0	Cliff	, Hillt	op, Hill	12 T(Iside, D	DPOG rainag	RAPHY e, Flood	plain, S	streamb	bed			·			
I underst	ood and I have	follow	ved th	e Texas	Com	ALC: N	Lo La	TEXT	henta	l Quality	's Instr	uctions	te Ce	oloaist	s. The	e inforr	nation p	resented	here
that doci	ument and is a t	true rel	Dreser	itation of	the	obditi	onsto	served	(n) ne	field. M	y signat	ture cei	rtifies tl	nat I ar	n quali	fied as	a geolo	gist as d	efine(
13.	the		Y	U	1000	Ste 1	eve M	Frost											
J)	Mar ?	1 mg	S			1000	Gcold Cense I	ogy No. 315,	ISIL	Date	May	9, 20	17			Sheet	2	 	2
050	and as				F L		LICEN	ISEO C		1-04)							The line	eW W	Y 9, 2
- Conct	'riiction Mate	rials	- Fol	rensics	L L	INITO!	nment	le le		(1-0-1-							ן ווב גבו מ	הכ וחובווו	pag

LOCATION

The project site consists of approximately 2,400 acres of land located along and north of Loop 337 and east and west of River Road in New Braunfels, Texas. An overall view of the area is shown on copies of the site plan, a street map, the USGS Topographic Map, the Edwards Aquifer Recharge Zone Map, the Flood Insurance Rate Map (FIRM), a 1973 aerial photograph from the USDA at a scale of 1"=2000', a geologic map, a 2010 aerial photograph at a scale of 1"=2000', and a 2010 aerial photograph at a scale of 1"=500M, Plates 1 through 9 in Appendix A.

METHODOLOGY

The Geologic Assessment was performed by Mr. Steve Frost, C.P.G., President and Senior Geologist with Frost GeoSciences, Inc and several employees of Frost GeoSciences, Inc. including Ms. TG Bey, Biologist, Mr. Reza Eshmaly, Geologist, James Akers, and Spencer Templen. Mr. Frost is a Licensed Professional Geoscientist in the State of Texas (License # 315) and is a Certified Professional Geologist with the American Institute of Professional Geologist (Certification # 10176).

Frost GeoSciences, Inc. researched the geology of the area in the immediate vicinity of the project site. The research included, but was not limited to, the Geologic Atlas of Texas, San Antonio Sheet, FIRM maps, Edwards Aquifer Recharge Zone Maps, USGS 7.5 Minute Quadrangle Maps, the Geologic Map of the New Braunfels, Texas 30 X 60 Minute Quadrangle, the USGS Water-Resources Investigations Report 94-4117, and the USDA Soil Survey of Comal & Hays County, Texas.

After reviewing the available information, a field investigation was performed to identify any geologic or man-made potential recharge features. A transect spacing of approximately 50 feet or less, depending on vegetation thickness, was used to inspect the project site. A 2010 aerial photograph, in conjunction with a hand held Garmin eTrex Summit Global Positioning System with an Estimated Potential Error ranging from 7 to 12 feet, was used to navigate around the property and identify the locations of potential recharge features, as recommended in the "Instructions to Geologists", TCEQ-0585-Instructions (Rev. 10-1-04). The locations of any potential

> May 9, 2017 The Veramendi Subdivision Page 12

Geotechnical • Construction Materials • Forensics • Environmental

recharge features noted in the field were identified on the Site Geologic Map in Appendix C of this report. A copy of a 2010 aerial photograph at an approximate scale of 1"=500M, indicating the locations of the potential recharge features, is included on Plate 9 in Appendix A. The Geologic Assessment Form (Rev. 2-11-15), Stratigraphic Column, and the Geologic Assessment Table have been filled with the appropriate information for this project site and are included on pages 1-11 of this report.

RESEARCH & OBSERVATIONS

7.5 Minute Quadrangle Map Review

According to the USGS 7.5 Minute Quadrangle Maps, New Braunfels West, Texas Sheet (1988), New Braunfels East, Texas Sheet (1994), Sattler, Texas Sheet (1994), and Hunter, Texas Sheet (1994), the elevation of the project site ranges from 630 feet at the eastern corner of the project site within the River Pasture along the Guadalupe River to 845 feet along the western property lines of Pastures 1 and 3. These elevations are calculated above mean sea level (AMSL). A landing strip and a stock pond are noted within Pasture 1. A residential structure and several associated barns and sheds are visible near the northern limits of Pasture 1. Two stock ponds were noted within Pasture 2. One stock pond and a spillway for a flood control dam was noted within Pasture 3. The surface runoff from the project site flows into unnamed tributaries of Blieders Creek, Blieders Creek, unnamed tributaries of the Guadalupe River. State Highway 46 (Loop 337) is located immediately south of the project site. River Road separates Pastures 2 and 4 to the west from the River Pasture to the east. A copy of the above referenced USGS 7.5 Minute Quadrangle Map , indicating the location of the project site, is included in this report on Plate 3 in Appendix A.

Recharge / Transition Zone

According to Official Edwards Aquifer Recharge Zone Map, New Braunfels West, Texas Sheet, New Braunfels East, Texas Sheet, Sattler, Texas Sheet, and Hunter, Texas Sheet, (1996),
the project site is located within the Recharge Zone of the Edwards Aquifer. A copy of the Official Edwards Aquifer Recharge Zone Map, indicating the location of the project site, is included on Plate 4 in Appendix A.

100-Year Floodplain

The Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) Flood Insurance Rate Map for Comal County, Texas, Community Panel Numbers 48091C0270F, 48091C0290F, 48091C0435F, & 48029C0455F (Revised 9/02/09) were reviewed to determine if the project site is located in areas prone to flooding. A review of the above-mentioned panels indicate that portions of the project site is located within the 100 year floodplain. The project site is located within Zone AE, Zone A, Zone X Shaded, and Zone X.

According to the panel legend, Zone AE represents areas within the 100 year floodplain where base flood elevations have been determined. The areas of the property within Zone AE are generally located along Blieders Creek and the Guadalupe River.

Zone A represents areas within the 100 year flooplain where base flood elevations have not been determined. The areas of the property within Zone A are generally areas along tributaries immediately upgradient of areas determined to be within Zone AE.

Zone X shaded represents areas of 0.2% annual chance of flooding, areas of 1% annual chance of flooding with average depths of less than I foot or with drainage areas less than I square mile, and areas protected by levees from 1% annual chance of flooding. The areas of the property with Zone X Shaded are generally narrow bands located immediately adjacent to areas determined to be within Zone AE.

Zone X represents areas determined to be outside the 0.2% annual chance floodplain. A copy of the Comal County, Texas, FIRM maps, indicating the location of the project site, is included in this report on Plate 5 in Appendix A.

May 9, 2017 The Veramendi Subdivision page 14

Geotechnical . Construction Materials . Forensics . Environmental

Soils

According to the United States Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, Soil Survey of Comal & Hays County, Texas (1982), the project site is located on the Rumple-Comfort Association (RUD), the Comfort - Rock Outcrop Complex, Undulating (CrD), the Brackett - Rock Outcrop - Comfort Complex, Undulating (BtD), the Lewisville Silty Clay, 1 to 3 percent slopes (LeB), the Medlin-Eckrant Association (MEC/MED), and the Orif Soils, Frequently Flooded (Or). A copy of the 1973 aerial photograph (approximate scale: 1"=2000') from the USDA Soil Survey of Comal & Hays County, Texas (1982) indicating the location of the project site and the soil types is included on Plate 6 in Appendix A.

The Rumple-Comfort Association (RuD) consists of shallow and moderately deep soils on uplands in the Edwards Plateau Land Resource Area. The surface layer of the Rumple Soil is dark reddish brown very cherty clay loam about 10 inches thick. Rounded chert and limestone cobbles and gravel cover about 20 percent of the surface. The subsoil to a depth of 14 inches is dark reddish-brown very cherty clay, and to a depth of 28 inches it is dark reddish-brown extremely stony clay. The underlying material is indurated fractured limestone. The Comfort Soil is dark brown, neutral, extremely stony clay about 7 inches thick. The subsoil to a depth of 12 inches is dark reddish-brown, mildly alkaline, extremely stony clay. The underlying material is noncalcareous throughout. The soils in this association are well drained. Surface runoff is medium, but varies due to the occurrence of caves, fracture zones, and sinks. Permeability is moderately slow. Water erosion is a moderate hazard.

The Comfort-Rock Outcrop Complex consists of shallow, clayey soils and Rock Outcrop on side slopes and on hilltops and ridgetops on uplands in the Edwards Plateau Land Resource Area. The Comfort Extremely Stony Clay makes up 49 to more than 95 percent of the complex, but on the average it makes up 70 percent. Rock Outcrop and areas of soil less than 4 inches deep make up 5 to 36 percent, but the average is 15 percent. Typically, the surface layer of the Comfort soil is dark brown extremely stony clay about 6 inches thick. Cobbles and stones as much as 4 feet across cover about 45 percent of the surface. The subsoil extends to a depth of 13

> May 9, 2017 The Veramendi Subdivision page 15

inches. It is dark reddish brown extremely stony clay. The underlying material is indurated fractured limestone. The soil is mildly alkaline and noncalcareous throughout. The Comfort Soil is well drained. Surface runoff is slow to medium. Permeability is slow, and the available water capacity is very low. Water erosion is a slight hazard. This soil has a USDA Texture Classification of extremely stony clay, stony clay, very stony clay, and weathered bedrock. The Unified Classification is CH, GC, CL, or SC. The AASHO Classification is A-2-7, and A-7-6. This soil has an average permeability from 0.6 to 0.2 inches/hour.

The Brackett-Rock Outcrop-Comfort Complex consists of shallow, loamy and clayey soils and rock outcrops on uplands in the Edwards Plateau Land Resource Area. The Brackett Soil makes up 30 to 60 percent of the complex, but on the average it makes up 50 percent. Rock Outcrops make up 10 to 40 percent of the complex, but the average is 20 percent. The Comfort Soil makes up 10 to 20 percent, but the average is 15 percent. Typically, the surface layer of the Brackett Soil is grayish brown gravelly clay loam about 6 inches thick. The subsoil extends to a depth of 17 inches. It is very pale brown and pale yellow gravelly clay loam. The underlying material is weakly cemented limestone interbedded with thin layers of indurated limestone. The soil is moderately alkaline and calcareous throughout. Typically, the areas of Rock Outcrop consist of exposures of limestone bedrock. There is some soil material in the narrow fractures in the rock. In some areas, however, the rock is flat and is covered by soil material as much as 3 inches thick. Typically, the surface layer of the Comfort Soil is dark brown extremely stony clay about 4 inches thick. The subsoil extends to a depth of 11 inches. It is dark reddish brown extremely stony clay. The underlying material is indurated fractured limestone. The soil is moderately alkaline and noncalcareous throughout. The soils in this complex are well drained. Surface runoff is medium to rapid. Permeability is moderately slow in the Brackett Soil and slow in the Comfort Soil. The available water capacity is very low. Water erosion is a severe hazard.

The Lewisville Silty Clay consists of deep, gently sloping soil on stream terraces. Typically, the surface layer is dark grayish brown silty clay about 15 inches thick. The subsoil to a depth of 33 inches

is light brown silty clay, and to a depth of 63 inches is reddish yellow silty clay. The soil is moderately alkaline and calcareous throughout. This soil is well drained, surface runoff is medium, and permeability is moderate.

The Medlin-Eckrant Association consists of very shallow to shallow and deep soils on uplands in the Edwards Plateau Land Resource Area. There are narrow limestone ledges at the top of some slopes. The Medlin and Eckrant soils each make up 20 to 80 of a mapped area. Together, on the average, they make up about 95 percent of the mapped area. A typical area is 50 percent Medlin soil and 45 percent Eckrant soil. Typically, the Medlin soil has a grayish brown surface layer about 11 inches thick that is stony clay in the upper part and clay in the lower part. The subsoil, from 11 to 50 inches, is light yellowish brown clay that has yellowish brown and olive yellow mottles. The underlying material to a depth of 80 inches is light gray shaly clay that has yellow and olive yellow mottles. The soil is moderately alkaline and calcareous throughout. The Medlin soils is well drained. Surface runoff is rapid. Permeability is very slow. Water enters rapidly when the soil is dry and cracked and very slow when it is wet. Water erosion is a severe hazard. Typically, the surface layer of the Eckrant soil is very dark gray extremely stony clay about 16 inches thick. The underlying material is fractured limestone bedrock. The soil is moderately alkaline and noncalcareous throughout. The Eckrant soil is well drained. Surface runoff is rapid. Permeability is moderately slow. Water erosion is a severe hazard.

The Orif Soils, Frequently Flooded consist of deep nearly level soils on flood plains of large creeks and rivers. These soils are adjacent to the stream channels. Typically, the surface layer is grayish brown moderately alkaline gravelly loamy sand about 20 inches thick. The underlying layer to a depth of 60 inches is very gravelly loamy sand stratified with very gravelly sand, very gravelly sandy loam, and loam. These soils are well drained. Flooding occurs several times in most years and is of very brief duration. Floodwaters are swift and destructive. Surface runoff is slow, permeability is rapid.

> May 9, 2017 The Veramendi Subdivision page 17

Narrative Description of the Site Geology

The project site consists of approximately 2,400 acres of land located along and north of Loop 337 and east and west of River Road in New Braunfels, Texas. An overall view of the area is shown on Plates 1 through 9 in Appendix A. The project site exists as ranch land used to graze cattle and is the main ranching operation for the Word-Borchers Ranch. The project site has a very well developed soil layer on the property giving way to relatively few rock outcrops and dense stands of native grasses. Frost GeoSciences, Inc. after finding large piles of bulldozed rubble within 40 year old stands of trees, researched historic aerial photography and made note that the property appears to have undergone numerous episodes of land clearing dating back at least 40 to 50 years. These historic land clearing operations appear to have culled much of the rock rubble from the surface. The majority (80+%) of the 2,400 acre ranch appears to have been bulldozed at some point with many areas having been cleared repeatedly. This clearing process has produced many small non karst closed depressions resulting from pulling trees out and plucking boulders. There are so many of these across the property that it is not practical to itemize them within this report. The areas that have not been cleared historically appear to be along steep slopes and cliffs, and within major drainage areas. The majority of the site appears to support a thick soil cover and as a result very few potential recharge features were encountered when compared to the size of the property.

The variations in the vegetative cover across the project site are visible in the 2010 aerial photographs on Plates 8 and 9 in Appendix A and in the site visit photographs included in Appendix B. One hundred and forty eight Potential Recharge Features (PRF's) were identified during our site inspection. Nineteen of these are considered sensitive by Frost GeoSciences, Inc. The sensitive features are highlighted on the Geologic Assessment Tables on pages 4 through 10.

Non-Karst Closed Depressions (CD)

Potential Recharge Features S-1, S-2, S-10, S-14, S-22, S-57, S-58, S-87, S-90, S-93, and S-118, consist of notable non-karst closed depressions created by historic bulldozing on the property, These

features are typical of the thousands of similar features and appear to have been created by either the removal of trees or the plucking of boulders. Typically these feature are relatively small (less than 10 feet in any dimension and usually only a foot or two deep. Potential Recharge Features S-9, S-30, S-42, S-79, S-122, S-124, S-128, S-131, and S-132 are non-karst closed depressions consisting of excavated stock ponds used to water livestock. These features vary greatly in both size and shape, however, all of these features show evidence of ponding water for prolonged periods of time. PRF's S-9 and S-124 were holding water at the time of our site inspections. Potential Recharge Feature S-94 is a non-karst closed depression consisting of a stream scour adjacent to Blieders Creek. The bottoms of all of these features are lined with clay and show evidence of holding water. These 22 features are not considered sensitive by FGS. These features score a 15 on the Geologic Assessment Table.

Potential Recharge Feature S-145 consists of large non-karst closed depression created behind the Flood Control Dam within Pasture 3. This non-karst closed depression showed evidence of rapid infiltration into the subsurface after several heavy rainfall events during June and September. Due to the overall size of this feature and the rate that the feature drains into the subsurface, additional points were added for a ZONE rating. This feature is considered sensitive by FGS. This feature scores a 60 on the Geologic Assessment Table.

Manmade Features in Bedrock (MB)

Potential Recharge Features S-4 through S-8, S-11, S-15 through S-21, S-24 through S-26, S-28, S-32 through S-37, S-43, S47, S-48, S-50, S-53, S-55, S-56, S-59 through S-63, S-65 through S-68, S-71, S-72, S-75, S-76, S-80 through S-86, S-95 through S-108, and S-148 are manmade features in bedrock consisting of sanitary sewer manholes along two sewer outfall lines. The two sewer outfall lines combine within Blieders Creek at Potential Recharge Feature S-67. These 64 features are not considered sensitive by FGS. These features score a 37 on the Geologic Assessment Table.

Potential Recharge Features S-29, S-40, S-41, S-78, S-115, S-127, S-129, S-130, and S-137

Geotechnical • Construction Materials • Forensics • Environmental

consist of existing or recently drilled water wells. PRF's S-40 and S-127 are operational and in use at this time. PRF's S-29, S-78, and S-129 are wells associated with old windmills and do not appear to be operational at this time. The remaining PRF's are recently drilled wells consisting of open holes with no casing. These appear to be associated with either testing the groundwater availability or are planned as future water supply wells for livestock. These 9 features are considered sensitive by FGS. These features score a 65 on the Geologic Assessment Table.

Potential Recharge Feature S-39 consists of an area that had been excavated down to bedrock and used as quarry materials for roads on the ranch. This feature is not considered sensitive by FGS. This feature scores a 34 on the Geologic Assessment Table.

Potential Recharge Feature S-45 consists of an area of limestone cobbles and boulders. It is believed that the cobbles and boulders were the left over spoils from the excavation of a nearby sanitary sewer lift station. This feature is not considered sensitive by FGS. This feature scores a 37 on the Geologic Assessment Table.

Potential Recharge Feature S-46 consists of an old abandoned sanitary sewer lift station. The lift station was abandoned after the remaining sewer outfall line was constructed. This feature is not considered sensitive by FGS. This feature scores a 37 on the Geologic Assessment Table.

Potential Recharge Features S-51 and S-119 consist of areas along existing sewer lines that occur within stream channels where the scour of the stream has erocled compacted material out of the sewer trench. The scour at PRF S-51 also occurs in conjunction with an area of highly weathered and altered limestone increasing the probability of rapid infiltration into the subsurface. These 2 features are considered sensitive by FGS. These features score a 45 and 55 respectively on the Geologic Assessment Table.

Potential Recharge Feature S-117 consists of a large erosion scour located at the discharge pipe for the flood control dam along Blieders Creek. This feature was inspected after heavy rains in September and did not show evidence of standing water. This feature is considered sensitive by FGS. This feature scores a 45 on the Geologic Assessment Table.

Cave (C)

Potential Recharge Feature S-64 consists of a relatively small cave located near a hilltop in Pasture 2. The cave opening is approximately 2 feet wide and 3 feet long and has an initial drop of approximately 5 feet. An area of stressed vegetation around the cave opening indicated that the air inside the cave may not be suitable for long term or even short term occupation so no attempt was made to investigate the interior of the cave beyond what could be seen from the surface. A deflated area approximately 30 feet wide, 50 feet long and 3 feet deep was noted around the cave entrance. This is likely the result of soil erosion into the cave. This feature is considered sensitive by FGS. This feature scores a 60 on the Geologic Assessment Table.

Solution Cavity (SC)

Potential Recharge Features S-3, S-12, S-13, S-23, S-27, S-31, S-44, S-69, S-73, S-74, S-88, S-113, S-116, S-121, S-125, S-140, and S-141 consist of solution cavities of various dimensions. A machete was used to probe the depth of the features and determine the nature of the infilling. These cavities all contained a hard clay plug preventing rapid infiltration of water into the subsurface. This was somewhat expected given the extensive soil development across the property. These 17 features are not considered sensitive by FGS. These features score a 29 to 35 on the Geologic Assessment Table.

Potential Recharge Feature S-38 consists of an area of dissolved and scoured limestone outcrop associated with the spillway for the flood control dam. Some of the scours and dissolved limestone extended 3 to 4 feet down and none were noted holding water, even after periods of heavy rains, indicating rapid infiltration into the subsurface. This feature is considered sensitive by FGS. This feature scores a 50 on the Geologic Assessment Table.

Potential Recharge Features S-54, S-126, S-143, and S-144 consists of zones of solution cavities within cliff faces. These represent horizontal features that trend upgradient as they extend into the bedrock cliff. FGS is of the opinion that these features represent discharge features associated with the outlets of subsurface bedding plain features. These 4 features are not considered sensitive by FGS. These features score between a 32 and 37 on the Geologic Assessment Table.

May 9, 2017 The Veramendi Subdivision page 21

Geotechnical = Construction Materials = Forensics = Environmental

Sinkhole (SH)

Potential Recharge Features S-77 consists of three small closed depressions (sinkholes) likely resulting from soil deflation within a 100 X 100 foot area and two caves approximately 100 feet apart within the same area. The depressions were infilled with loose soil and leaves, rock rubble and some hard packed clay in areas. Evidence of rapid infiltration into the subsurface was noted in some areas. These features are considered sensitive by FGS. These features score a 65 on the Geologic Assessment Table.

Potential Recharge Features S-92, S-109, S-114, S-138, and S-142 consists of areas believed to be the result of soil deflation into the subsurface creating karst formed closed depressions or sinkholes. For these purposes, it is not believed by FGS that these are sinkholes in the classic sense that a collapse has occurred creating a depression. Rather, FGS believes these features are purely the result of erosion of surface soils into subsurface features. These features all contained small areas in the bottoms with no grasses indicating that water ponds for prolonged periods of time. As a result, it did not appear that these features provide rapid infiltration into the subsurface. These 5 features are not considered sensitive by FGS. These features score a 32 to 39 on the Geologic Assessment Table.

Fault (F)

Potential Recharge Features S-146 and S-147 consist of faults noted on the Bureau of Economic Geology, Geologic Map of the New Braunfels, Texas 30 X 60 Minute Quadrangle (2000). Evidence of PRF S-146 was somewhat confirmed in the field with fractures noted at PRF S-133, however, the bearings of the fractures were not the same as the strike of the proposed fault. No fractures or other field evidence associated with PRF S-147 were noted in the field at the time of the on-site inspection. These 2 features are not considered sensitive by FGS. These features score a 35 on the Geologic Assessment Table.

Other Natural Bedrock Feature (O)

Potential Recharge Features S-49, S-52, S-70, S-91, S-112, S-123, S-133, S-134, S-135, S-136, and S-139 consist of natural rock outcrops with either vuggy limestone (O^{VR}) or fractured bedrock (O^{FR}). The

> May 9, 2017 The Veramendi Subdivision page 22

sizes of these outcrops and the strike of the fractures varied greatly. These 11 features are not considered sensitive by FGS. These features score a 14 to 35 on the Geologic Assessment Table.

Potential Recharge Features S-110, S-111, and S-120 consist of natural rock outcrops with fractured bedrock (O^{FR}). The sizes of these outcrops and the strike of the fractures varied greatly. These 3 features are considered sensitive by FGS. These features score a 40 on the Geologic Assessment Table.

According to the USGS 7.5 Minute Quadrangle Maps, New Braunfels West, Texas Sheet (1988), New Braunfels East, Texas Sheet (1994), Sattler, Texas Sheet (1994), and Hunter, Texas Sheet (1994), the elevation of the project site ranges from 630 feet at the eastern corner of the project site within the River Pasture along the Guadalupe River to 845 feet along the western property lines of Pastures 1 and 3. These elevations are calculated above mean sea level (AMSL). According to topographic data obtained from Pape Dawson Engineers, the elevations on the project site range from 625 feet at the eastern corner of the project site to 845 feet along the western property lines of Pastures 1 and 3. A copy of the site plan, indicating the boundary of the project site and the elevations, is included on Plate 1 in Appendix A and on the Site Geologic Map in Appendix C of this report.

According to the Bureau of Economic Geology, Geologic Map of the New Braunfels, Texas 30 X 60 Minute Quadrangle (2000), the project site is covered by the Cretaceous Edwards Person Limestone.

The Cyclic and Marine Member of the Cretaceous Edwards Person Limestone consists of mudstone to packstone and miliolid grainstone with chert. The member is characterized by massive beds of limestone to relatively thin beds of limestone with some crossbedding. The Cyclic and Marine Member forms a few caves some that are laterally extensive. Overall thickness ranges from 80 to 90 feet thick.

The Leached and Collapsed Member of the Edwards Person Limestone consists of crystalline limestone, mudstone to grainstone with chert, and collapsed breccia. This member



WATER POLLUTION ABATEMENT PLAN APPLICATION FORM (TCEQ-0584)

Water Pollution Abatement Plan Application

Texas Commission on Environmental Quality

for Regulated Activities on the Edwards Aquifer Recharge Zone and Relating to 30 TAC §213.5(b), Effective June 1, 1999

To ensure that the application is administratively complete, confirm that all fields in the form are complete, verify that all requested information is provided, consistently reference the same site and contact person in all forms in the application, and ensure forms are signed by the appropriate party.

Note: Including all the information requested in the form and attachments contributes to more streamlined technical reviews.

Signature

To the best of my knowledge, the responses to this form accurately reflect all information requested concerning the proposed regulated activities and methods to protect the Edwards Aquifer. This **Water Pollution Abatement Plan Application Form** is hereby submitted for TCEQ review and Executive Director approval. The form was prepared by:

Print Name of Customer/Agent: Jocelyn Perez, P.E.

Date: <u>8/8/2024</u>

Signature of Customer/Agent:

alguken

Regulated Entity Name: Veramendi Roadway C Phase 1 and Precinct 11A

Regulated Entity Information

- 1. The type of project is:
 - Residential: Number of Lots:____
 - Residential: Number of Living Unit Equivalents:
 - Commercial
 - Industrial
 - Other:<u>Roadway and Clearing</u>
- 2. Total site acreage (size of property): 39.69
- 3. Estimated projected population: N/A
- 4. The amount and type of impervious cover expected after construction are shown below:

Impervious Cover of Proposed Project	Sq. Ft.	Sq. Ft./Acre	Acres
Structures/Rooftops	0	÷ 43,560 =	0
Parking	0	÷ 43,560 =	0
Other paved surfaces	122,404	÷ 43,560 =	2.81
Total Impervious Cover	122,404	÷ 43,560 =	2.81

Table 1 - Impervious Cover Table

Total Impervious Cover 2.81 ÷ Total Acreage 39.69 X 100 = 7.08% Impervious Cover

- 5. Attachment A Factors Affecting Surface Water Quality. A detailed description of all factors that could affect surface water and groundwater quality that addresses ultimate land use is attached.
- 6. Only inert materials as defined by 30 TAC §330.2 will be used as fill material.

For Road Projects Only

Complete questions 7 - 12 if this application is exclusively for a road project.

7. Type of project:

TXDOT road project.

County road or roads built to county specifications.

City thoroughfare or roads to be dedicated to a municipality.

Street or road providing access to private driveways.

8. Type of pavement or road surface to be used:

```
Concrete
Asphaltic concrete pavement
Other:
```

9. Length of Right of Way (R.O.W.): _____ feet.

Width of R.O.W.: _____ feet. L x W = _____ $Ft^2 \div 43,560 Ft^2/Acre = _____ acres.$

10. Length of pavement area: _____ feet.

Width of pavement area: _____ feet.L x W = ____ $Ft^2 \div 43,560 Ft^2/Acre = ____ acres.Pavement area _____ acres \div R.O.W. area _____ acres x 100 = ____% impervious cover.$

11. A rest stop will be included in this project.

A rest stop will not be included in this project.

12. Maintenance and repair of existing roadways that do not require approval from the TCEQ Executive Director. Modifications to existing roadways such as widening roads/adding shoulders totaling more than one-half (1/2) the width of one (1) existing lane require prior approval from the TCEQ.

Stormwater to be generated by the Proposed Project

13. Attachment B - Volume and Character of Stormwater. A detailed description of the volume (quantity) and character (quality) of the stormwater runoff which is expected to occur from the proposed project is attached. The estimates of stormwater runoff quality and quantity are based on the area and type of impervious cover. Include the runoff coefficient of the site for both pre-construction and post-construction conditions.

Wastewater to be generated by the Proposed Project

14. The character and volume of wastewater is shown below:

<u>%</u> Domestic	Gallons/day
<u>%</u> Industrial	Gallons/day
<u>%</u> Commingled	Gallons/day
TOTAL gallons/day	

15. Wastewater will be disposed of by:

On-Site Sewage Facility (OSSF/Septic Tank):

🗌 Atta	chment C - Suitability Letter from Authorized Agent. An on-site sewage facility
will l	be used to treat and dispose of the wastewater from this site. The appropriate
licen	nsing authority's (authorized agent) written approval is attached. It states that
the l	land is suitable for the use of private sewage facilities and will meet or exceed
the r	requirements for on-site sewage facilities as specified under 30 TAC Chapter 285
relat	ting to On-site Sewage Facilities.

Each lot in this project/development is at least one (1) acre (43,560 square feet) in size. The system will be designed by a licensed professional engineer or registered sanitarian and installed by a licensed installer in compliance with 30 TAC Chapter 285.

Sewage Collection System (Sewer Lines):

- Private service laterals from the wastewater generating facilities will be connected to an existing SCS.
- Private service laterals from the wastewater generating facilities will be connected to a proposed SCS.

The SCS was previously submitted on_____.

-] The SCS was submitted with this application.
-] The SCS will be submitted at a later date. The owner is aware that the SCS may not be installed prior to Executive Director approval.

The sewage collection system will convey the wastewater to the _____ (name) Treatment Plant. The treatment facility is:

Existing.
Proposed

16. All private service laterals will be inspected as required in 30 TAC §213.5.

Site Plan Requirements

Items 17 – 28 must be included on the Site Plan.

17. \square The Site Plan must have a minimum scale of 1" = 400'.

Site Plan Scale: 1" = <u>400</u>'.

18. 100-year floodplain boundaries:

\boxtimes Some part(s) of the project site is located within the 100-year floodplain.	The floodplain
is shown and labeled.	

No part of the project site is located within the 100-year floodplain.

The 100-year floodplain boundaries are based on the following specific (including date of
material) sources(s): DFIRM Panel No. 48091C0435F, Dated 09/02/2009

19.	imes	The layout of the development is shown with existing and finished contours at
		appropriate, but not greater than ten-foot contour intervals. Lots, recreation centers,
		buildings, roads, open space, etc. are shown on the plan.

The layout of the development is shown with existing contours at appropriate, but not greater than ten-foot intervals. Finished topographic contours will not differ from the existing topographic configuration and are not shown. Lots, recreation centers, buildings, roads, open space, etc. are shown on the site plan.

20. All known wells (oil, water, unplugged, capped and/or abandoned, test holes, etc.):

There are	(#) wells present on the project site and the locations are shown and
labeled. (Check	all of the following that apply)

] The wells are not in use and have been properly abandoned.

The wells are not in use and will be properly abandoned.

] The wells are in use and comply with 16 TAC §76.

There are no wells or test holes of any kind known to exist on the project site.

- 21. Geologic or manmade features which are on the site:
 - All sensitive geologic or manmade features identified in the Geologic Assessment are shown and labeled.
 - No sensitive geologic or manmade features were identified in the Geologic Assessment.
 - Attachment D Exception to the Required Geologic Assessment. A request and justification for an exception to a portion of the Geologic Assessment is attached.

- 22. The drainage patterns and approximate slopes anticipated after major grading activities.
- 23. 🖂 Areas of soil disturbance and areas which will not be disturbed.
- 24. 🖂 Locations of major structural and nonstructural controls. These are the temporary and permanent best management practices.
- 25. 🛛 Locations where soil stabilization practices are expected to occur.
- 26. Surface waters (including wetlands).

🛛 N/A

- 27. Locations where stormwater discharges to surface water or sensitive features are to occur.
 - There will be no discharges to surface water or sensitive features.
- 28. 🔀 Legal boundaries of the site are shown.

Administrative Information

- 29. Submit one (1) original and one (1) copy of the application, plus additional copies as needed for each affected incorporated city, groundwater conservation district, and county in which the project will be located. The TCEQ will distribute the additional copies to these jurisdictions. The copies must be submitted to the appropriate regional office.
- 30. Any modification of this WPAP will require Executive Director approval, prior to construction, and may require submission of a revised application, with appropriate fees.

ATTACHMENT A

Attachment A – Factors Affecting Water Quality

Potential sources of pollution that may reasonably be expected to affect the quality of storm water discharges from the site during construction include:

- Soil erosion due to the clearing of the site;
- Oil, grease, fuel and hydraulic fluid contamination from construction equipment and vehicle drippings;
- Hydrocarbons from asphalt paving operations;
- Miscellaneous trash and litter from construction workers and material wrappings;
- Concrete truck washout.
- Potential overflow/spills from portable toilets

Potential sources of pollution that may reasonably be expected to affect the quality of storm water discharges from the site after development include:

- Oil, grease, fuel and hydraulic fluid contamination from vehicle drippings;
- Dirt and dust which may fall off vehicles; and
- Miscellaneous trash and litter.



ATTACHMENT B

Attachment B – Volume and Character of Stormwater

Stormwater runoff will increase as a result of this development. For a 25-year storm event, the overall project will generate approximately 172 cfs an increase from 138 cfs before development. The runoff coefficient for the site changes from approximately 0.42 before development to 0.71 after development. Values are based on the Rational Method using runoff coefficients per the City of New Braunfels Drainage Manual.



TEMPORARY STORMWATER SECTION (TCEQ-0602)

Temporary Stormwater Section

Texas Commission on Environmental Quality

for Regulated Activities on the Edwards Aquifer Recharge Zone and Relating to 30 TAC §213.5(b)(4)(A), (B), (D)(I) and (G); Effective June 1, 1999

To ensure that the application is administratively complete, confirm that all fields in the form are complete, verify that all requested information is provided, consistently reference the same site and contact person in all forms in the application, and ensure forms are signed by the appropriate party.

Note: Including all the information requested in the form and attachments contributes to more streamlined technical reviews.

Signature

To the best of my knowledge, the responses to this form accurately reflect all information requested concerning the proposed regulated activities and methods to protect the Edwards Aquifer. This **Temporary Stormwater Section** is hereby submitted for TCEQ review and executive director approval. The application was prepared by:

Print Name of Customer/Agent: Jocelyn Perez, P.E.

Date: 8/8/2024

Signature of Customer/Agent:

Regulated Entity Name: Veramendi Roadway C Phase 1 & Precinct 11A

Project Information

Potential Sources of Contamination

Examples: Fuel storage and use, chemical storage and use, use of asphaltic products, construction vehicles tracking onto public roads, and existing solid waste.

1. Fuels for construction equipment and hazardous substances which will be used during construction:

The following fuels and/or hazardous substances will be stored on the site: <u>Construction</u> <u>staging area</u>

These fuels and/or hazardous substances will be stored in:

Aboveground storage tanks with a cumulative storage capacity of less than 250 gallons will be stored on the site for less than one (1) year.

TCEQ-0602 (Rev. 02-11-15)

Aboveground storage tanks with a cumulative storage capacity between 250 gallons and 499 gallons will be stored on the site for less than one (1) year.
 Aboveground storage tanks with a cumulative storage capacity of 500 gallons or more will be stored on the site. An Aboveground Storage Tank Facility Plan application must be submitted to the appropriate regional office of the TCEQ prior to moving the tanks onto the project.

- Fuels and hazardous substances will not be stored on the site.
- 2. Attachment A Spill Response Actions. A site specific description of the measures to be taken to contain any spill of hydrocarbons or hazardous substances is attached.
- 3. Temporary aboveground storage tank systems of 250 gallons or more cumulative storage capacity must be located a minimum horizontal distance of 150 feet from any domestic, industrial, irrigation, or public water supply well, or other sensitive feature.
- 4. Attachment B Potential Sources of Contamination. A description of any activities or processes which may be a potential source of contamination affecting surface water quality is attached.

Sequence of Construction

5. Attachment C - Sequence of Major Activities. A description of the sequence of major activities which will disturb soils for major portions of the site (grubbing, excavation, grading, utilities, and infrastructure installation) is attached.

For each activity described, an estimate (in acres) of the total area of the site to be disturbed by each activity is given.

For each activity described, include a description of appropriate temporary control measures and the general timing (or sequence) during the construction process that the measures will be implemented.

6. Name the receiving water(s) at or near the site which will be disturbed or which will receive discharges from disturbed areas of the project: <u>Bleiders Creek</u>

Temporary Best Management Practices (TBMPs)

Erosion control examples: tree protection, interceptor swales, level spreaders, outlet stabilization, blankets or matting, mulch, and sod. Sediment control examples: stabilized construction exit, silt fence, filter dikes, rock berms, buffer strips, sediment traps, and sediment basins. Please refer to the Technical Guidance Manual for guidelines and specifications. All structural BMPs must be shown on the site plan.

7. X Attachment D – Temporary Best Management Practices and Measures. TBMPs and measures will prevent pollution of surface water, groundwater, and stormwater. The construction-phase BMPs for erosion and sediment controls have been designed to retain sediment on site to the extent practicable. The following information is attached:

 A description of how BMPs and measures will prevent pollution of surface water, groundwater or stormwater that originates upgradient from the site and flows across the site. A description of how BMPs and measures will prevent pollution of surface water or groundwater that originates on-site or flows off site, including pollution caused by contaminated stormwater runoff from the site. A description of how BMPs and measures will prevent pollutants from entering surface streams, sensitive features, or the aquifer. A description of how, to the maximum extent practicable, BMPs and measures will maintain flow to naturally-occurring sensitive features identified in either the geologic assessment, TCEQ inspections, or during excavation, blasting, or construction.
The temporary sealing of a naturally-occurring sensitive feature which accepts recharge to the Edwards Aquifer as a temporary pollution abatement measure during active construction should be avoided.
 Attachment E - Request to Temporarily Seal a Feature. A request to temporarily seal a feature is attached. The request includes justification as to why no reasonable and practicable alternative exists for each feature. There will be no temporary sealing of naturally-occurring sensitive features on the site.
Attachment F - Structural Practices. A description of the structural practices that will be used to divert flows away from exposed soils, to store flows, or to otherwise limit runoff discharge of pollutants from exposed areas of the site is attached. Placement of structural practices in floodplains has been avoided.
Attachment G - Drainage Area Map. A drainage area map supporting the following requirements is attached:
 For areas that will have more than 10 acres within a common drainage area disturbed at one time, a sediment basin will be provided. For areas that will have more than 10 acres within a common drainage area disturbed at one time, a smaller sediment basin and/or sediment trap(s) will be used. For areas that will have more than 10 acres within a common drainage area disturbed at one time, a sediment basin or other equivalent controls are not attainable, but other TBMPs and measures will be used in combination to protect down slope and side slope boundaries of the construction area. There are no areas greater than 10 acres within a common drainage area that will be used in combination with other reosion and sediment controls within each disturbed at one time. A smaller sediment basin and/or sediment trap(s) will be used in combination with other erosion and sediment controls within each disturbed drainage area

There are no areas greater than 10 acres within a common drainage area that will be disturbed at one time. Erosion and sediment controls other than sediment basins or sediment traps within each disturbed drainage area will be used.

- 11. Attachment H Temporary Sediment Pond(s) Plans and Calculations. Temporary sediment pond or basin construction plans and design calculations for a proposed temporary BMP or measure have been prepared by or under the direct supervision of a Texas Licensed Professional Engineer. All construction plans and design information must be signed, sealed, and dated by the Texas Licensed Professional Engineer. Construction plans for the proposed temporary BMPs and measures are attached.
 - 🛛 N/A
- 12. Attachment I Inspection and Maintenance for BMPs. A plan for the inspection of each temporary BMP(s) and measure(s) and for their timely maintenance, repairs, and, if necessary, retrofit is attached. A description of the documentation procedures, recordkeeping practices, and inspection frequency are included in the plan and are specific to the site and/or BMP.
- 13. All control measures must be properly selected, installed, and maintained in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications and good engineering practices. If periodic inspections by the applicant or the executive director, or other information indicate a control has been used inappropriately, or incorrectly, the applicant must replace or modify the control for site situations.
- 14. If sediment escapes the construction site, off-site accumulations of sediment must be removed at a frequency sufficient to minimize offsite impacts to water quality (e.g., fugitive sediment in street being washed into surface streams or sensitive features by the next rain).
- 15. Sediment must be removed from sediment traps or sedimentation ponds not later than when design capacity has been reduced by 50%. A permanent stake will be provided that can indicate when the sediment occupies 50% of the basin volume.
- 16. 🖂 Litter, construction debris, and construction chemicals exposed to stormwater shall be prevented from becoming a pollutant source for stormwater discharges (e.g., screening outfalls, picked up daily).

Soil Stabilization Practices

Examples: establishment of temporary vegetation, establishment of permanent vegetation, mulching, geotextiles, sod stabilization, vegetative buffer strips, protection of trees, or preservation of mature vegetation.

17. Attachment J - Schedule of Interim and Permanent Soil Stabilization Practices. A schedule of the interim and permanent soil stabilization practices for the site is attached.

- 18. Records must be kept at the site of the dates when major grading activities occur, the dates when construction activities temporarily or permanently cease on a portion of the site, and the dates when stabilization measures are initiated.
- 19. Stabilization practices must be initiated as soon as practicable where construction activities have temporarily or permanently ceased.

Administrative Information

- 20. \square All structural controls will be inspected and maintained according to the submitted and approved operation and maintenance plan for the project.
- 21. If any geologic or manmade features, such as caves, faults, sinkholes, etc., are discovered, all regulated activities near the feature will be immediately suspended. The appropriate TCEQ Regional Office shall be immediately notified. Regulated activities must cease and not continue until the TCEQ has reviewed and approved the methods proposed to protect the aquifer from any adverse impacts.
- 22. Silt fences, diversion berms, and other temporary erosion and sediment controls will be constructed and maintained as appropriate to prevent pollutants from entering sensitive features discovered during construction.

ATTACHMENT A

Attachment A – Spill Response Actions

In the event of an accidental leak or spill:

- Spill must be contained and cleaned up immediately.
- Spills will not be merely buried or washed with water.
- Contractor shall take action to contain spill. Contractor may use sand or other absorbent material stockpiled on site to absorb spill. Absorbent material should be spread over the spill area to absorb the spilled product.
- In the event of an uncontained discharge the contractor shall utilize onsite equipment to construct berms downgradient of the spill with sand or other absorbent material to contain and absorb the spilled product.
- Spill containment/absorbent materials along with impacted media must be collected and stored in such a way so as not to continue to affect additional media (soil/water). Once the spill has been contained, collected material should be placed on poly or plastic sheeting until removed from the site. The impacted media and cleanup materials should be covered with plastic sheeting and the edges weighed down with paving bricks or other similarly dense objects as the material is being accumulated. This will prevent the impacted media and cleanup materials from becoming airborne in windy conditions or impacting runoff during a rain event. The stockpiled materials should not be located within an area of concentrated runoff such as along a curb line or within a swale.
- Contaminated soils and cleanup materials will be sampled for waste characterization. When the analysis results are known the contaminated soils and cleanup materials will be removed from the site and disposed in a permitted landfill in accordance with applicable regulations.
- The contractor will be required to notify the owner, who will in turn contact TCEQ to notify them in the event of a significant hazardous/reportable quantity spill. Additional notifications as required by the type and amount of spill will be conducted by owner or owner's representative.

In the event of an accidental significant or hazardous spill:

The contractor will be required to report significant or hazardous spills in reportable quantities to:

- Notify the TCEQ by telephone as soon as possible and within 24 hours at 512-339-2929 (Austin) or 210-490-3096 (San Antonio) between 8 AM and 5 PM. After hours, contact the Environmental Release Hotline at 1-800-832-8224. It is the contractor's responsibility to have all emergency phone numbers at the construction site. <u>https://www.tceq.texas.gov/response/spills/spill_rq.html</u>
- For spills of federal reportable quantities, in conformance with the requirements in 40 CFR parts 110,119, and 302, the contractor should notify the National Response Center at (800) 424-8802.



- Notification should first be made by telephone and followed up with a written report.
- The services of a spills contractor or a Haz-Mat team should be obtained immediately. Construction personnel should not attempt to clean up until the appropriate and qualified staffs have arrived at the job site.
- Other agencies which may need to be consulted include, but are not limited to, the City Police Department, County Sheriff Office, Fire Departments, etc.
- Contaminated soils will be sampled for waste characterization. When the analysis results are known the contaminated soils will be removed from the site and disposed in a permitted landfill in accordance with applicable regulations.

Additional guidance can be obtained from TCEQ's Technical Guidance Manual (TGM) RG-348 (2005) Section 1.4.16. Contractor shall review this section.



ATTACHMENT B

Attachment B – Potential Sources of Contamination

Other potential sources of contamination during construction include:

Potential Source	Preventative Measure
Asphalt products used on this project.	After placement of asphalt, emulsion or coatings, the contractor will be responsible for immediate cleanup should an unexpected rain occur. For the duration of the asphalt product curing time, the contractor will maintain standby personnel and equipment to contain any asphalt wash-off should an unexpected rain occur. The contractor will be instructed not to place asphalt products on the ground within 48 hours of a forecasted rain.
Oil, grease, fuel, and hydraulic fluid contamination	 Vehicle maintenance when possible, will be
from construction equipment and vehicle dripping.	 performed within the construction staging area. Construction vehicles and equipment shall be checked regularly for leaks and repaired immediately.
Accidental leaks or spills of oil, petroleum products,	 Contractor to incorporate into regular safety
and substances listed under 40 CFR parts 110, 117,	meetings, a discussion of spill prevention and
and 302 used or stored temporarily on site.	appropriate disposal procedures.
	 Contractor's superintendent or representative overseer shall enforce proper spill prevention and control measures.
	 Hazardous materials and wastes shall be stored in covered containers and protected from vandalism.
	 A stockpile of spill cleanup materials shall be stored on site where it will be readily assessible
Miscellaneous trash and litter from construction	 Trash containers will be placed throughout the
workers and material wrappings.	site to encourage proper trash disposal.
Construction debris.	 Construction debris will be monitored daily by contractor. Debris will be collected weekly and placed in disposal bins. Situations requiring immediate attention will be addressed on a case-by-case basis.
Spills/Overflow of waste from portable toilets	 Portable toilets will be placed away from high-
	traffic vehicular areas and storm drain inlets.
	 Portable toilets will be placed on a level ground surface.
	• Portable toilets will be inspected regularly for
	leaks and will be serviced and sanitized at time
	intervals that will maintain sanitary conditions.



ATTACHMENT C

Attachment C – Sequence of Major Activities

The sequence of major activities which disturb soil during construction on this site will be divided into two stages. The first is site preparation that will include installation of TBMPs as illustrated on Exhibit 1, clearing and grubbing of vegetation where applicable, and mass grading and stockpiling of soils. This will disturb approximately 39.69 acres. The second is construction that will include construction of one (1) the batch detention basin, a 4-lane collector roadway, associated utilities, landscaping and site cleanup. This will disturb approximately 39.69 acres.



ATTACHMENT D

Attachment D – Temporary Best Management Practices and Measures

A description of how BMPs and measures will prevent pollution of surface water, groundwater or stormwater that originates upgradient from the site and flows across the site.

No upgradient water will cross the site. Upgradient water will be intercepted through earthen channels around the site. All TBMPs are adequate for the drainage areas they serve.

b. A description of how BMPs and measures will prevent pollution of surface water or groundwater that originates on-site or flows off site, including pollution caused by contaminated stormwater runoff from the site.

Site preparation, which is the initiation of all activity on the project, will disturb the largest amount of soil. Therefore, before any of this work can begin, the clearing and grading contractor will be responsible for the installation of all on-site control measures. The methodology for pollution prevention of on-site stormwater will include: (1) erection of silt fences along the downgradient boundary of construction activities for temporary erosion and sedimentation controls, (2) installation of rock berms with silt fencing downgradient from areas of concentrated stormwater flow for temporary erosion control, (3) Installation of gravel bags and drain inlet protection at inlets and downgradient areas of construction activities for sediment control (4) installation of stabilized construction entrance/exit(s) to reduce the dispersion of sediment from the site, and (5) installation of construction staging area(s).

Prior to the initiation of construction, all previously installed control measures will be repaired or reestablished for their designed or intended purpose. This work, which is the remainder of all activity on the project, may also disturb additional soil. The construction contractor will be responsible for the installation of all remaining on-site control measures that includes installation of the concrete truck washout pit(s), as construction phasing warrants.

Temporary measures are intended to provide a method of slowing the flow of runoff from the construction site in order to allow sediment and suspended solids to settle out of the runoff. By containing the sediment and solids within the site, they will not enter surface streams and/or sensitive features.

c. A description of how BMPs and measures will prevent pollutants from entering surface streams, sensitive features, or the aquifer.

Temporary measures are intended to provide a method of slowing the flow of runoff from the construction site in order to allow sediment and suspended solids to settle out of the runoff. By containing the sediment and solids within the site, they will not enter surface streams and/or sensitive features.


d. A description of how, to the maximum extent practicable, BMPs and measures will maintain flow to naturally-occurring sensitive features identified in either the geologic assessment, TCEQ inspections, or during excavation, blasting, or construction.

BMP measures utilized in this plan are intended to allow stormwater to continue downstream after passing through the BMPs. This will allow stormwater runoff to continue downgradient to streams or features that may exist downstream of the site.



ATTACHMENT F

Attachment F – Structural Practices

The following structural measures will be installed prior to the initiation of site preparation activities:

- Erection of silt fences along the downgradient boundary of construction activities and rock berms with silt fence for secondary protection, as located on Exhibit 1 and illustrated in Exhibit 2.
- Installation of gravel bags and drain inlet protection at inlets and downgradient areas of construction activities, as located on Exhibit 1 and illustrated in Exhibit 2.
- Installation of stabilized construction entrance/exit(s) and construction staging area(s), as located on Exhibit 1, and illustrated on Exhibit 2.

The following structural measures will be installed at the initiation of construction activities or as appropriate based on the construction sequencing:

• Installation of concrete truck washout pit(s), as required and located on Exhibit 1 and illustrated on Exhibit 2.



ATTACHMENT G

<u>Attachment G – Drainage Area Map</u>

No more than ten (10) acres will be disturbed within a common drainage area at one time. All TBMPs utilized are adequate for the drainage areas served.



ATTACHMENT I

INSPECTIONS

Designated and qualified person(s) shall inspect Pollution Control Measures weekly and within 24 hours after a storm event. An inspection report that summarizes the scope of the inspection, names and qualifications of personnel conducting the inspection, date of the inspection, major observations, and actions taken as a result of the inspection shall be recorded and maintained as part of Storm Water TPDES data for a period of three years after the Notice of Termination (NOT) has been filed. A copy of the Inspection Report Form is provided in this Storm Water Pollution Prevention Plan.

As a minimum, the inspector shall observe: (1) significant disturbed areas for evidence of erosion, (2) storage areas for evidence of leakage from the exposed stored materials, (3) structural controls (rock berm outlets, silt fences, drainage swales, etc.) for evidence of failure or excess siltation (over 6 inches deep), (4) vehicle exit point for evidence of off-site sediment tracking, (5) vehicle storage areas for signs of leaking equipment or spills, (6) concrete truck rinse-out pit for signs of potential failure, (7) embankment, spillways, and outlet of sediment basin (where applicable) for erosion damage, and (8) sediment basins (where applicable) for evidence that basin has accumulated 50% of its volume in silt. Deficiencies noted during the inspection will be corrected and documented within seven calendar days following the inspection or before the next anticipated storm event if practicable.

Contractor shall review Sections 1.3 and 1.4 of TCEQ's Technical Guidance Manual for additional BMP inspection and maintenance requirements.



Pollution		Corrective Action Required						
Prevention Measure	Inspected Compliance	Description (use additional sheet if necessary)	Date Completed					
Best Management Practices								
Natural vegetation buffer strips								
Temporary vegetation								
Permanent vegetation								
Sediment control basin								
Silt fences								
Rock berms								
Gravel filter bags								
Drain inlet protection								
Other structural controls								
Vehicle exits (off-site tracking)								
Material storage areas (leakage)								
Equipment areas (leaks, spills)								
Concrete washout pit (leaks, failure)								
General site cleanliness								
Trash receptacles								
Evidence of Erosion								
Site preparation								
Roadway or parking lot construction								
Utility construction								
Drainage construction								
Building construction								
Major Observations								
Sediment discharges from site								
BMPs requiring maintenance								
BMPs requiring modification								
Additional BMPs required								

_ A brief statement describing the qualifications of the inspector is included in this SWP3.

"I certify under penalty of law that this document and all attachments were prepared under my direction or supervision in accordance with a system designed to assure that qualified personnel properly gather and evaluate the information submitted. Based on my inquiry of the person or persons who manage the system, or those persons directly responsible for gathering the information, the information submitted is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, accurate, and complete. I am aware there are significant penalties for submitting false information, including the possibility of fine and imprisonment for knowing violations."

"I further certify I am an authorized signatory in accordance with the provisions of 30 TAC §305.128."

Inspector's	Name
-------------	------

Inspector's Signature

Date

PROJECT MILESTONE DATES

Date when major site grading activities begin:

Construction Activity	Date
Installation of BMPs	
Dates when construction activities temporarily or permanently	cease on all or a portion of the project
Construction Activity	Date
Dates when stabilization measures are initiated:	
Stabilization Activity	Date

ATTACHMENT J

Attachment J - Schedule of Interim and Permanent Soil Stabilization Practices

Interim on-site stabilization measures, which are continuous, will include minimizing soil disturbances by exposing the smallest practical area of land required for the shortest period of time and maximizing use of natural vegetation. As soon as practical, all disturbed soil will be stabilized as per project specifications in accordance with pages 1-35 to 1-60 of TCEQ's Technical Guidance Manual (TGM) RG-348 (2005). Mulching, netting, erosion blankets and seeding are acceptable.

Stabilization measures will be initiated as soon as practicable in portions of the site where construction activities have temporarily or permanently ceased, and except as provided below, will be initiated no more than fourteen (14) days after the construction activity in that portion of the site has temporarily or permanently ceased. Where construction activity on a portion of the site is temporarily ceased, and earth disturbing activities will be resumed within twenty-one (21) days, temporary stabilization measures do not have to be initiated on that portion of site. In areas experiencing droughts where the initiation of stabilization measures by the 14th day after construction activity has temporarily or permanently ceased is precluded by seasonably arid conditions, stabilization measures must be initiated as soon as practicable.



PERMANENT STORMWATER SECTION (TCEQ-0600)

Permanent Stormwater Section

Texas Commission on Environmental Quality

for Regulated Activities on the Edwards Aquifer Recharge Zone and Relating to 30 TAC §213.5(b)(4)(C), (D)(Ii), (E), and (5), Effective June 1, 1999

To ensure that the application is administratively complete, confirm that all fields in the form are complete, verify that all requested information is provided, consistently reference the same site and contact person in all forms in the application, and ensure forms are signed by the appropriate party.

Note: Including all the information requested in the form and attachments contributes to more streamlined technical reviews.

Signature

To the best of my knowledge, the responses to this form accurately reflect all information requested concerning the proposed regulated activities and methods to protect the Edwards Aquifer. This **Permanent Stormwater Section** is hereby submitted for TCEQ review and executive director approval. The application was prepared by:

Print Name of Customer/Agent: Jocelyn Perez, P.E.

Date: 8/8/2024

Signature of Customer/Agent

UlsuKen

Regulated Entity Name: Veramendi Roadway C Phase 1 & Precinct 11A

Permanent Best Management Practices (BMPs)

Permanent best management practices and measures that will be used during and after construction is completed.

1. Permanent BMPs and measures must be implemented to control the discharge of pollution from regulated activities after the completion of construction.



2. These practices and measures have been designed, and will be constructed, operated, and maintained to insure that 80% of the incremental increase in the annual mass loading of total suspended solids (TSS) from the site caused by the regulated activity is removed. These quantities have been calculated in accordance with technical guidance prepared or accepted by the executive director.

The TCEQ Technical Guidance Manual (TGM) was used to design permanent BMPs and measures for this site.

A technical guidance other than the TCEQ TGM was used to design permanent BMPs and measures for this site. The complete citation for the technical guidance that was used is: _____

- N/A
- 3. Owners must insure that permanent BMPs and measures are constructed and function as designed. A Texas Licensed Professional Engineer must certify in writing that the permanent BMPs or measures were constructed as designed. The certification letter must be submitted to the appropriate regional office within 30 days of site completion.

____ N/A

- 4. Where a site is used for low density single-family residential development and has 20 % or less impervious cover, other permanent BMPs are not required. This exemption from permanent BMPs must be recorded in the county deed records, with a notice that if the percent impervious cover increases above 20% or land use changes, the exemption for the whole site as described in the property boundaries required by 30 TAC §213.4(g) (relating to Application Processing and Approval), may no longer apply and the property owner must notify the appropriate regional office of these changes.
 - The site will be used for low density single-family residential development and has 20% or less impervious cover.
 - The site will be used for low density single-family residential development but has more than 20% impervious cover.
 - The site will not be used for low density single-family residential development.
- 5. The executive director may waive the requirement for other permanent BMPs for multifamily residential developments, schools, or small business sites where 20% or less impervious cover is used at the site. This exemption from permanent BMPs must be recorded in the county deed records, with a notice that if the percent impervious cover increases above 20% or land use changes, the exemption for the whole site as described in the property boundaries required by 30 TAC §213.4(g) (relating to Application Processing and Approval), may no longer apply and the property owner must notify the appropriate regional office of these changes.
 - Attachment A 20% or Less Impervious Cover Waiver. The site will be used for multi-family residential developments, schools, or small business sites and has 20% or less impervious cover. A request to waive the requirements for other permanent BMPs and measures is attached.
 - The site will be used for multi-family residential developments, schools, or small business sites but has more than 20% impervious cover.
 - The site will not be used for multi-family residential developments, schools, or small business sites.
- 6. Attachment B BMPs for Upgradient Stormwater.

		 A description of the BMPs and measures that will be used to prevent pollution of surface water, groundwater, or stormwater that originates upgradient from the site and flows across the site is attached. No surface water, groundwater or stormwater originates upgradient from the site and flows across the site, and an explanation is attached. Permanent BMPs or measures are not required to prevent pollution of surface water, groundwater, or stormwater that originates upgradient from the site and flows across the site, and an explanation is attached.
7.	\boxtimes	Attachment C - BMPs for On-site Stormwater.
		 A description of the BMPs and measures that will be used to prevent pollution of surface water or groundwater that originates on-site or flows off the site, including pollution caused by contaminated stormwater runoff from the site is attached. Permanent BMPs or measures are not required to prevent pollution of surface water or groundwater that originates on-site or flows off the site, including pollution caused by contaminated stormwater runoff, and an explanation is attached.
8.		Attachment D - BMPs for Surface Streams . A description of the BMPs and measures that prevent pollutants from entering surface streams, sensitive features, or the aquifer is attached. Each feature identified in the Geologic Assessment as sensitive has been addressed.
	\boxtimes	N/A
9.		The applicant understands that to the extent practicable, BMPs and measures must maintain flow to naturally occurring sensitive features identified in either the geologic assessment, executive director review, or during excavation, blasting, or construction.
		 The permanent sealing of or diversion of flow from a naturally-occurring sensitive feature that accepts recharge to the Edwards Aquifer as a permanent pollution abatement measure has not been proposed. Attachment E - Request to Seal Features. A request to seal a naturally-occurring sensitive feature, that includes, for each feature, a justification as to why no reasonable and practicable alternative exists, is attached.
10.		Attachment F - Construction Plans. All construction plans and design calculations for the proposed permanent BMP(s) and measures have been prepared by or under the direct supervision of a Texas Licensed Professional Engineer, and are signed, sealed, and dated. The plans are attached and, if applicable include:
		 Design calculations (TSS removal calculations) TCEQ construction notes All geologic features All proposed structural BMP(s) plans and specifications

11. 🔀	Attachment G - Inspection, Maintenance, Repair and Retrofit Plan. A plan for the inspection, maintenance, repairs, and, if necessary, retrofit of the permanent BMPs and measures is attached. The plan includes all of the following:
	 Prepared and certified by the engineer designing the permanent BMPs and measures Signed by the owner or responsible party Procedures for documenting inspections, maintenance, repairs, and, if necessary retrofit
	A discussion of record keeping procedures
	N/A
12.	Attachment H - Pilot-Scale Field Testing Plan. Pilot studies for BMPs that are not recognized by the Executive Director require prior approval from the TCEQ. A plan for pilot-scale field testing is attached.
\ge	N/A
13.	Attachment I -Measures for Minimizing Surface Stream Contamination. A description of the measures that will be used to avoid or minimize surface stream contamination and changes in the way in which water enters a stream as a result of the construction and development is attached. The measures address increased stream flashing, the

creation of stronger flows and in-stream velocities, and other in-stream effects caused

by the regulated activity, which increase erosion that results in water quality

Responsibility for Maintenance of Permanent BMP(s)

Responsibility for maintenance of best management practices and measures after

construction is complete. 14. 🖂 The applicant is responsible for maintaining the permanent BMPs after construction until such time as the maintenance obligation is either assumed in writing by another entity having ownership or control of the property (such as without limitation, an owner's association, a new property owner or lessee, a district, or municipality) or the ownership of the property is transferred to the entity. Such entity shall then be responsible for maintenance until another entity assumes such obligations in writing or ownership is transferred.

N/A

degradation.

 \square N/A

15. \square A copy of the transfer of responsibility must be filed with the executive director at the appropriate regional office within 30 days of the transfer if the site is for use as a multiple single-family residential development, a multi-family residential development, or a non-residential development such as commercial, industrial, institutional, schools, and other sites where regulated activities occur.

N/A

ATTACHMENT B

Attachment B – BMPs for Upgradient Stormwater

No upgradient water will cross the site.

The proposed Permanent Best Management Practices (PBMPs) for stormwater treatment is one (1) existing sand filter basin (EAPP ID No 13000418), one (1) proposed batch detention basin and one (1) interim vegetative filter strip which are designed in accordance with the TCEQ's Technical Guidance Manual (TGM) RG-348 (2005) to remove 80% of the increase in Total Suspended Solids (TSS) from the site.



ATTACHMENT C

Attachment C – BMPs for On-Site Stormwater

The proposed Permanent Best Management Practices (PBMPs) for stormwater treatment is one (1) existing sand filter basin (EAPP ID No 13000418), one (1) proposed batch detention basin and one (1) interim vegetative filter strip which are designed in accordance with the TCEQ's Technical Guidance Manual (TGM) RG-348 (2005) to remove 80% of the increase in Total Suspended Solids (TSS) from the site.



ATTACHMENT D

Attachment D – BMPs for Surface Streams

There are no surface streams on, or near, the project site. The proposed Permanent Best Management Practices (PBMPs) for stormwater treatment is one (1) existing sand filter basin (EAPP ID No 13000418), one (1) proposed batch detention basin and one (1) interim vegetative filter strip which are designed in accordance with the TCEQ's Technical Guidance Manual (TGM) RG-348 (2005) to remove 80% of the increase in Total Suspended Solids (TSS) from the site.



ATTACHMENT F

Attachment F – Construction Plans

Please refer to the Exhibits Section of this application for the Water Pollution Abatement Site Plans.

ATTACHMENT G

PERMANENT POLLUTION ABATEMENT MEASURES MAINTENANCE SCHEDULE AND MAINTENANCE PROCEDURES

This document has been prepared to provide a description and schedule for the performance of maintenance on permanent pollution abatement measures. Maintenance measures to be performed will be dependent on what permanent pollution abatement measures are incorporated into the project. The project specific water pollution abatement plan should be reviewed to determine what permanent pollution abatement measures are incorporated into a project.

It should also be noted that the timing and procedures presented herein are general guidelines, adjustment to the timing and procedures may have to be made depending on project specific characteristics as well as weather related conditions but may not be altered without TCEQ approval.

Where a project is occupied by the owner, the owner may provide for maintenance with his own skilled forces or contract for recommended maintenance of Permanent Best Management Practices. Where a project is occupied or leased by a tenant, the owner shall require tenants to contract for such maintenance services either through a lease agreement, property owners association covenants, or other binding document.

I understand that I am responsible for maintenance of the Permanent Pollution Abatement Measures included in this project until such time as the maintenance obligation is either assumed in writing by another entity having ownership or control of the property or ownership is transferred.

I, the owner, have read and understand the requirements of the attached Maintenance Plan and Schedule.

Garrett Mechler – VP, Operations Veramendi PE – Cairns, LLC

6-29-2025

Dat



INSPECTION AND MAINTENANCE SCHEDULE FOR PERMANENT POLLUTION ABATEMENT MEASURES

Recommended Frequency	Task to be Performed												
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
After Rainfall	\checkmark							\checkmark					
Biannually*													

*At least one biannual inspection must occur during or immediately after a rainfall event. $\sqrt{Indicates}$ maintenance procedure that applies to this specific site.

See description of maintenance task to be performed on the following pages. Frequency of maintenance tasks may vary depending on amount of rainfall and other weather-related conditions but may not be altered without TCEQ approval.

A written record should be kept of inspection results and maintenance performed.

	Task No. & Description	Included in this project		
1.	Mowing	Yes	No	
2.	Litter and Debris Removal	Yes	No	
3.	Erosion Control	Yes	No	
4.	Level Sensor	Yes	No	
5.	Nuisance Control	Yes	No	
6.	Structural Repairs and Replacement	Yes	No	
7.	Discharge Pipe	Yes	No	
8.	Detention and Drawdown Time	Yes	No	
9.	Sediment Removal	Yes	No	
10.	Logic Controller	Yes	No	
11.	Vegetated Filter Strips	Yes	No	
12.	Visually Inspect Security Fencing for Damage or Breach	Yes	No	
13.	Recordkeeping for Inspections, Maintenance, and Repairs	Yes	No	

MAINTENANCE PROCEDURES FOR PERMANENT POLLUTION ABATEMENT MEASURES

Note: Additional guidance can be obtained from TCEQ's Technical Guidance Manual (TGM) RG-348 (2005) Section 3.5.

<u>Inspections</u>. Inspections should take place a minimum of twice a year. One inspection should take place during wet weather to determine if the basin is meeting the target detention time of 12 hours and a drawdown time of no more than 48 hours. The remaining inspections should occur between storm events so that manual operation of the valve and controller can be verified. The level sensor in the basin should be inspected and any debris or sediment in the area should be removed. The outlet structure and the trash screen should be inspected for signs of clogging. Debris and sediment should be removed from the orifice and outlet(s) as described in previous sections. Debris obstructing the valve should be removed. During each inspection, erosion areas inside and downstream of this BMP should be identified and repaired/revegetated immediately. *A written record should be kept of inspection results and corrective measures taken*

- 1. <u>Mowing</u>. The basin, basin side-slopes, and embankment of the basin must be mowed to prevent woody growth and control weeds. A mulching mower should be used, or the grass clippings should be caught and removed. Mowing should take place at least twice a year, or more frequently if vegetation exceeds 18 inches in height. More frequent mowing to maintain aesthetic appeal may be necessary in landscaped areas.
- 2. <u>Litter and Debris Removal</u>. Litter and debris removal should take place at least twice a year, as part of the periodic mowing operations and inspections. Debris and litter should be removed from the surface of the basin. Particular attention should be paid to floatable debris around the outlet structure. The outlet should be checked for possible clogging or obstructions and any debris removed.
- 3. <u>Erosion control</u>. The basin side slopes and embankment all may periodically suffer from slumping and erosion. To correct these problems, corrective action, such as regrading and revegetation, may be necessary. Correction of erosion control should take place whenever required based on the periodic inspections.
- 4. <u>Level Sensor</u>. The level sensor in the basin should be inspected and any debris or sediment in the area should be removed. Litter and debris removal should take place at least twice a year, as part of the periodic mowing operations and inspections. Debris and litter should be removed from the surface of the basin.
- 5. <u>Nuisance Control</u>. Standing water or soggy conditions may occur in the basin. Some standing water may occur after a storm event since the valve may close with 2 to 3 inches of water in the basin. Some flow into the basin may also occur between storms due to spring flow and residential water use that enters the storm sewer system. Twice a year, the facility should be evaluated in terms of nuisance control (insects, weeds, odors, algae, etc.).
- 6. <u>Structural Repairs and Replacement</u>. With each inspection, any damage to structural elements of the basin (pipes, concrete drainage structures, retaining walls, etc.) should be identified and



repaired immediately. An example of this type of repair can include patching of cracked concrete, sealing of voids, removal of vegetation from cracks and joints. The various inlet/outlet structures in a basin will eventually deteriorate and must be replaced. A written record should be kept of inspection results and corrective measures taken

- 7. <u>Discharge Pipe</u>. The basin discharge pipe shall be checked for accumulation of silt, debris or other obstructions which could block flow. Soil accumulations, vegetative overgrowth and other blockages should be cleared from the pipe discharge point. Erosion at the point of discharge shall be monitored. If erosion occurs, the addition of rock rubble to disperse the flow should be accomplished. A written record should be kept of inspection results and corrective measures taken
- 8. Detention and Drawdown Time. One inspection should take place during wet weather to determine if the basin is meeting the target detention time of 12 hours and a drawdown time of no more than 48 hours. This characteristic can be a sign of the need for maintenance. The minimum drawdown time is 24 hours. If drawdown time is less than 24 hours, the actuator valve shall be checked and partially closed to limit the drawdown time. Extensive drawdown time greater than 48 hours may indicated blockage of the discharge pipe. Corrective actions should be performed and completed within 15 working days. A written record of the inspection findings and corrective actions performed should be made.
- 9. <u>Sediment Removal</u>. A properly designed batch detention basin will accumulate quantities of sediment over time. The accumulated sediment can detract from the appearance of the facility and reduce the pollutant removal performance of the facility. The sediment also tends to accumulate near the outlet structure and can interfere with the level sensor operation. Sediment shall be removed from the basin at least every 5 years, when sediment depth exceeds 6 inches, when the sediment interferes with the level sensor or when the basin does not drain within 48 hours. Care should be taken not to compromise the basin lining during maintenance.
- 10. <u>Logic Controller</u>. The Logic Controller should be inspected as part of the twice-yearly investigations. Verify that the external indicators (active, cycle in progress) are operating properly by turning the controller off and on, and by initiating a cycle by triggering the level sensor in the basin. The valve should be manually opened and closed using the open/close switch to verify valve operation and to assist in inspecting the valve for debris. The solar panel should be inspected and any dust or debris on the panel should be carefully removed. The controller and all other circuitry and wiring should be inspected for signs of corrosion, damage from insects, water leaks, or other damage. At the end of the inspection, the controller should be reset.
- 11. <u>Vegetated Filter Strips</u>. Vegetation height for native grasses shall be limited to no more than 18inches. When vegetation exceeds that height, the filter strip shall be cut to a height of approximately 4 inches. Turf grass shall be limited to a height of 4-inches with regular maintenance that utilizes a mulching mower. Trash and debris shall be removed from filter strip prior to cutting. Check filter strip for signs of concentrated flow and erosion. Areas of filter strip showing signs of erosion shall be repaired by scarifying the eroded area, reshaping, regrading,



and placement of solid block sod over the affected area. A written record of the inspection findings and corrective actions performed should be made

- 12. <u>Visually Inspect Security Fencing for Damage or Breach</u>. Check maintenance access gates for proper operation. Damage to fencing or gates shall be repaired within 5 working days. *A written record should be kept of inspection results and maintenance performed*.
- 13. <u>Recordkeeping Procedures for Inspections, Maintenance, Repairs, and Retrofits.</u>
 - Written records shall be kept by the party responsible for maintenance or a designated representative.
 - Written records shall be retained for a minimum of five years.



ATTACHMENT I

Attachment I – Measures for Minimizing Surface Stream Contamination

Any points where discharge from the site is concentrated and erosive velocities exist will include appropriately sized energy dissipators to reduce velocities to non-erosive levels.



AGENT AUTHORIZATION FORM (TCEQ-0599)

Agent Authorization Form For Required Signature Edwards Aquifer Protection Program Relating to 30 TAC Chapter 213 Effective June 1, 1999 Garrett Mechler Print Name VP, Operations Title - Owner/President/Other Veramendi PE – Cairns, LLC _____, of _____ Corporation/Partnership/Entity Name Pape-Dawson Consulting Engineers, LLC. have authorized Print Name of Agent/Engineer of Pape-Dawson Consulting Engineers, LLC. Print Name of Firm

to represent and act on the behalf of the above named Corporation, Partnership, or Entity for the purpose of preparing and submitting this plan application to the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (TCEQ) for the review and approval consideration of regulated activities.

I also understand that:

- 1. The applicant is responsible for compliance with 30 Texas Administrative Code Chapter 213 and any condition of the TCEQ's approval letter. The TCEQ is authorized to assess administrative penalties of up to \$10,000 per day per violation.
- 2. For those submitting an application who are not the property owner, but who have the right to control and possess the property, additional authorization is required from the owner.
- 3. Application fees are due and payable at the time the application is submitted. The application fee must be sent to the TCEQ cashier or to the appropriate regional office. The application will not be considered until the correct fee is received by the commission.
- 4. A notarized copy of the Agent Authorization Form must be provided for the person preparing the application, and this form must accompany the completed application.
- 5. No person shall commence any regulated activity on the Edwards Aquifer Recharge Zone, Contributing Zone or Transition Zone until the appropriate application for the activity has been filed with and approved by the Executive Director.

Applicant's Signature

5/20/2024

THE STATE OF TEXAS _ § County of () §



BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared <u>Carrett Mechler</u> known to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that (s)he executed same for the purpose and consideration therein expressed.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office on this <u>20</u> day of <u>Mau</u> Alex Hardeman Typed or Printed Name of Notary MY COMMISSION EXPIRES: 5/20 2028

APPLICATION FEE FORM (TCEQ-0574)
Application Fee Form

Texas Commission on Environmental Quality									
Name of Proposed Regulated Entity: <u>Veramendi Roadway C Phase 1 & Precinct 11A</u>									
Regulated Entity Location: Approximately 0.26 miles NW of TX-46/TX-337 and Borchers Blvd									
intersection New Braunfels, TX									
Name of Customer: <u>Veramendi PE - Cairns</u>									
Contact Person: Garrett Mechler	Phor	ie: <u>830-643-1338</u>							
Customer Reference Number (if i	ssued):CN								
Regulated Entity Reference Numb	per (if issued):RN								
Austin Regional Office (3373)									
Hays	Travis	W	illiamson						
San Antonio Regional Office (336	52)								
Bexar	Medina		valde						
Comal	Kinney								
Application fees must be paid by	check. certified check. d	or money order, payab	le to the Texas						
Commission on Environmental O	Juality. Your canceled o	heck will serve as you	r receipt. This						
form must be submitted with yo	ur fee payment. This p	ayment is being submi	tted to:						
Austin Regional Office		an Antonio Regional O	ffice						
Mailed to: TCEQ - Cashier	X) Vernight Delivery to: 1	CEQ - Cashier						
Revenues Section	12100 Park 35 Circle								
Mail Code 214	В	Building A. 3rd Floor							
P.O. Box 13088	Δ	Austin, TX 78753							
Austin. TX 78711-3088	(!	512)239-0357							
Site Location (Check All That App	oly):	,							
🔀 Recharge Zone	Contributing Zone	Transi	tion Zone						
Type of Pla	ın	Size	Fee Due						
Water Pollution Abatement Plan,	Contributing Zone								
Plan: One Single Family Residenti	al Dwelling	Acres	\$						
Water Pollution Abatement Plan,	Contributing Zone								
Plan: Multiple Single Family Resid	lential and Parks	Acres	\$						
Water Pollution Abatement Plan,	Contributing Zone								
Plan: Non-residential		39.69 Acres	\$ 6,500						
Sewage Collection System		L.F.	\$						
Lift Stations without sewer lines	Acres	\$							
Underground or Aboveground Sto	orage Tank Facility	Tanks	\$						
Piping System(s)(only)		Each	\$						
Exception		Each	\$						
Extension of Time		Each,) \$						
	Signa	ature: Mulsuk	m <u>z</u>						
			O						

Application Fee Schedule

Texas Commission on Environmental Quality

Edwards Aquifer Protection Program 30 TAC Chapter 213 (effective 05/01/2008)

Water Pollution Abatement Plans and Modifications

Contributing Zone Plans and Modifications

	Project Area in	
Project	Acres	Fee
One Single Family Residential Dwelling	< 5	\$650
Multiple Single Family Residential and Parks	< 5	\$1,500
	5 < 10	\$3,000
	10 < 40	\$4,000
	40 < 100	\$6 <i>,</i> 500
	100 < 500	\$8,000
	≥ 500	\$10,000
Non-residential (Commercial, industrial, institutional,	< 1	\$3,000
multi-family residential, schools, and other sites	1 < 5	\$4,000
where regulated activities will occur)	5 < 10	\$5,000
	10 < 40	\$6 <i>,</i> 500
	40 < 100	\$8,000
	≥ 100	\$10,000

Organized Sewage Collection Systems and Modifications

Project	Cost per Linear Foot	Minimum Fee- Maximum Fee		
Sewage Collection Systems	\$0.50	\$650 - \$6,500		

Underground and Aboveground Storage Tank System Facility Plans and Modifications

Project	Cost per Tank or Piping System	Minimum Fee- Maximum Fee
Underground and Aboveground Storage Tank Facility	\$650	\$650 - \$6,500

Exception Requests

Project	Fee
Exception Request	\$500

Extension of Time Requests

Project	Fee

Project	Fee
Extension of Time Request	\$150

CORE DATA FORM (TCEQ-10400)



TCEQ Core Data Form

For detailed instructions regarding completion of this form, please read the Core Data Form Instructions or call 512-239-5175.

SECTION I: General Information

	1. Reason for Submission (If other is checked please describe in space provided.)								
New Permit, Registration or Authorization (Core Data Form should be submitted with the program application.)									
	Renewal (Core Data Form should b	e submitted v	Other						
2. Customer Reference Number (if issued) Follow th			Follow this link to search	3. Regulated Entity Reference Number (if issued)					
	CN		for CN or RN numbers in Central Registry**	RN					
S	SECTION II: Customer Information								
4. General Customer Information 5. Effective Date for Customer Information Updates (mm/dd/yyyy)									
	New Customer	Undate to Customer Information							

🖂 New Cust	New Customer 🗌 Update to Customer Information 🔄 Change in Regulated Entity Ownership										
Change in	Legal Nam	ne (Verifiable wit	n the Texas Sec	cretary of St	ate or	Texas C	ompt	troller o	f Public Accounts)		
The Custo	mer Nam	e submitted	here may be	updated	auto	matica	lly l	based	on what is cu	rrent and	active with the
Texas Sec	retary of	State (SOS)	or Texas Col	mptroller	of Pu	ublic A	ссо	ounts ((CPA).		
6. Customer	Legal Nam	ne (If an individual	, print last name f	ïrst: eg: Doe,	John)		<u>lf</u>	new Cι	istomer, enter previ	ious Custome	er below:
VERAMENDI PE - CAIRNS LLC											
7. TX SOS/CI	PA Filing N	lumber	8. TX State Ta	ax ID (11 digit	ts)		9.	. Feder	al Tax ID (9 digits)	10. DUNS	S Number (if applicable)
08029908	46		320668721	188			3	0-108	35059		
11. Type of C	ustomer:	Corporati	on		Individ	ual		Pa	ırtnership: 🗌 Genei	ral 🗌 Limited	
Government:	🗆 City 🗖 C	ounty 🗌 Federal 🗌] State 🔲 Other		Sole P	roprietor	rship] Other:		
12. Number o	of Employe] 21-100	es	251-500	501 ar	nd high	er	1: D	3. Inde ⊠ Yes	pendently Owned	l and Opera	ted?
14. Custome	r Role (Pro	posed or Actual) –	as it relates to th	e Regulated	Entity li	sted on th	his foi	rm. Plea	se check one of the	following	
Owner		🛛 Operat	or	0	wner &	Operato	or				
	nal License	e 🗌 Respo	nsible Party	🗌 Va	oluntar	y Cleanu	ıp Ap	oplicant	Other:		
	2168 O	ak Run Pkw	y STE 101								
15. Mailing											
Autress.	City	New Braunt	fels	State	TX	Z	ZIP	781	32	ZIP + 4	
16. Country I	Mailing Info	ormation (if outsid	de USA)	1		17. E-N	Mail /	Addres	S (if applicable)	1	
Ē	garrett.mechler@asaproperties.us.com										
18. Telephone Number 1			19. Extension or Code				20. Fax Number (if applicable)				
(830) 643-1338 (()	-				

SECTION III: Regulated Entity Information

 21. General Regulated Entity Information (If 'New Regulated Entity" is selected below this form should be accompanied by a permit application)

 Image: Selected Delow The Selecte

The Regulated Entity Name submitted may be updated in order to meet TCEQ Agency Data Standards (removal of organizational endings such as Inc, LP, or LLC).

22. Regulated Entity Name (Enter name of the site where the regulated action is taking place.)

Veramendi Roadway C Phase 1 and Precinct 11A

23. Street Address of												
the Regulated Entity:						-						
(No PO Boxes)	City		State	T	X	ZIP	1	78132		ZIP	+ 4	
24. County	Comal											
Enter Physical Location Description if no street address is provided.												
25. Description to Physical Location:	0.26 mi NW of Borcher Blvd and TX-46/TX-337 Intersection											
26. Nearest City								State			Nea	rest ZIP Code
New Braunfels								TX			781	.32
27. Latitude (N) In Decim	nal:	29.7212			28. L	ongit	ude (V	V) In Deci	mal:	-98.1	554	
Degrees	Minutes	•	Seconds		Degree	es		Mi	nutes			Seconds
29		43	16.3			9	8			9		19.5
29. Primary SIC Code (4	digits) 30 .	Secondary SIC	Code (4 digits)	31. (5 c	Primar	y NA	ICS C	ode	32. S (5 or 6	econdar digits)	y NAI	CS Code
1611	16	23		23	7310				237	110		
33. What is the Primary	Business o	of this entity?	(Do not repeat the SIC	or NA	ICS desc	cription.	.)					
Roadway and Sewe	r											
34. Mailing												
Address:	Citv	New Braunf	els State		тх	z	ZIP	78	131	ZIP	9 + 4	
35. E-Mail Address:												
36. Telepho	one Numbe	r	37. Extensio	on or	Code			38.	Fax Nu	mber <i>(if</i>	appli	cable)
(830) 6	43-1338								() -		
39. TCEQ Programs and ID form. See the Core Data Form in	Numbers	Check all Program	ns and write in the pe ince.	rmits/	registrat	ion nu	umbers	that will be	affected	by the up	odates	submitted on this
Dam Safety	Distric	ts	🖾 Edwards Aqu	lifer			Emissio	ons Invento	ry Air	🗌 Inc	dustrial	Hazardous Waste
Municipal Solid Waste	New S	Source Review Air	OSSF				Petrole	um Storage	Tank	D PWS		
Sludge	Storm Water Title V Air							Us	ed Oil			

SECTION IV: Preparer Information

Waste Water

40. Name:	Greg Latim	er, P.E.			41. Title:	Project Manager
42. Tele	phone Number	43. Ext./Code	44. Fax Nur	nber	45. E-Mail	Address
(830)	632-5633		()	-	glatimer	@pape-dawson.com

Wastewater Agriculture

Water Rights

Other:

SECTION V: Authorized Signature

46. By my signature below, I certify, to the best of my knowledge, that the information provided in this form is true and complete, and that I have signature authority to submit this form on behalf of the entity specified in Section II, Field 6 and/or as required for the updates to the ID numbers identified in field 39.

Company:	Pape-Dawson Consulting Engineers LLC	esident			
Name (In Print):	Jocelyn Perez, P.E.	Phone:	(830) 632- 5633		
Signature:	Fallentenez	Date:	8/8/2024		
	0				

Voluntary Cleanup

POLLUTANT LOAD AND REMOVAL CALCULATIONS

VERAMENDI ROADWAY C PHASE 1 AND PRECINCT 11A

Treatment Summary by Watershed

Watershed	Total Watershed Area (ac.)	Proposed Impervious Cover to Treat (ac.)	РВМР	Required TSS Removal Annually (lbs)	TSS Removed Annually (Ibs)		
А	19.07	1.37	Proposed Batch Detention Basin Roadway C Phase 1	1,230	1,548		
В	18.17	-	CLEARING & GRADING	-	-		
с	2.12	-	CLEARING & GRADING	-	-		
D	3.99	0.77	INTERIM VFS	691	691		
UNCAPTURED	0.80	0.67	OVERTREATMENT BY EXISTING BASIN 8 OF VERAMENDI 1A-1	601	283 *See Note 1		
TOTAL		0.04			0.500		
Note 1: The design of Fxis	44.15 sting Basin 8 (TCFO W	2.81 /PAP Approval ID No	 . 13000418) was intenti	2,522 ally oversized for in a	2,522 nticipation for		
overtreament resulting in a max annual TSS removal capacity of 4173 lbs. The appoved conditions require a TSS removal of 3860lbs yielding an extra capacity of 313lbs. The extra capacity of Basin 8 thus provides treatment for the reamaining required TSS removal of 283lbs for the project.							

Water Quality Basin Summary

Basin	Designed Capture Volume (cf)	Required Volume (cf)	Excess Volume Capacity (cf)
Proposed Batch			
Detention Basin			
Roadway C Phase 1	14,334	13,957	377

Veramendi 1A-1 Basin 8 (EAA ID No. 13000418)	Designed Capture Volume (cf)	Required Volume (cf)	Excess Volume Capacity (cf)	Designed Sand Area (SF)	Required Sand Area (SF)	Excess Sand Area (SF)
Approved Conditions	34,752	18,891	15,861	3,200	1,889	1,311
Proposed Conditions	34,752	31,484	3,268	3,200	3,149	51

Veramendi 1A-1 Basin 8 (EAA ID No. 13000418)	Watershed (ac.)	Impervious Cover (ac.)	Required TSS Removal Annually (lbs)	TSS Removed Annually (Ibs)
Approved Condition	7.24	4.30	3,860	3,860
Proposed Conditions	7.24	4.30	3,860	4,173

TEXAS COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY WATER POLLUTION ABATEMENT PLAN GENERAL CONSTRUCTION NOTES

1. WRITTEN CONSTRUCTION NOTIFICATION MUST BE GIVEN TO THE APPROPRIATE TCEQ REGIONAL OFFICE NO LATER THAN 48 HOURS PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF THE REGULATED ACTIVITY. INFORMATION MUST INCLUDE THE DATE ON WHICH THE REGULATED ACTIVITY WILL COMMENCE, THE NAME OF THE APPROVED PLAN FOR THE REGULATED ACTIVITY, AND THE NAME OF THE PRIME CONTRACTOR AND THE NAME AND TELEPHONE NUMBER OF THE CONTACT PERSON.

2. ALL CONTRACTORS CONDUCTING REGULATED ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATED WITH THIS PROJECT MUST BE PROVIDED WITH COMPLETE COPIES OF THE APPROVED WATER POLLUTION ABATEMENT PLAN AND THE TCEQ LETTER INDICATING THE SPECIFIC CONDITIONS OF ITS APPROVAL. DURING THE COURSE OF THESE REGULATED ACTIVITIES, THE CONTRACTORS ARE REQUIRED TO KEEP ON-SITE COPIES OF THE APPROVED PLAN AND APPROVAL LETTER.

3. IF ANY SENSITIVE FEATURE IS DISCOVERED DURING CONSTRUCTION, ALL REGULATED ACTIVITIES NEAR THE SENSITIVE FEATURE MUST BE SUSPENDED IMMEDIATELY. THE APPROPRIATE TCEQ REGIONAL OFFICE MUST BE IMMEDIATELY NOTIFIED OF ANY SENSITIVE FEATURES ENCOUNTERED DURING CONSTRUCTION. THE REGULATED ACTIVITIES NEAR THE SENSITIVE FEATURE MAY NOT PROCEED UNTIL THE TCEQ HAS REVIEWED AND APPROVED THE METHODS PROPOSED TO PROTECT THE SENSITIVE FEATURE AND THE EDWARDS AQUIFER FROM ANY POTENTIALLY ADVERSE IMPACTS TO WATER QUALITY.

4. NO TEMPORARY ABOVEGROUND HYDROCARBON AND HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE STORAGE TANK SYSTEM MAY BE INSTALLED WITHIN 150 FEET OF A DOMESTIC, INDUSTRIAL, IRRIGATION, OR PUBLIC WATER SUPPLY WELL, OR OTHER SENSITIVE FEATURE.

5. PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF CONSTRUCTION, ALL TEMPORARY EROSION AND SEDIMENTATION (E&S) CONTROL MEASURES MUST BE PROPERLY SELECTED, INSTALLED, AND MAINTAINED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MANUFACTURERS SPECIFICATIONS AND GOOD ENGINEERING PRACTICES. CONTROLS SPECIFIED IN THE TEMPORARY STORM WATER SECTION OF THE APPROVED EDWARDS AQUIFER PROTECTION PLAN ARE REQUIRED DURING CONSTRUCTION. IF INSPECTIONS INDICATE A CONTROL HAS BEEN USED INAPPROPRIATELY, OR INCORRECTLY, THE APPLICANT MUST REPLACE OR MODIFY THE CONTROL FOR SITE SITUATIONS. THE CONTROLS MUST REMAIN IN PLACE UNTIL DISTURBED AREAS ARE REVEGETATED AND THE AREAS HAVE BECOME PERMANENTLY STABILIZED.

6. IF SEDIMENT ESCAPES THE CONSTRUCTION SITE, OFF-SITE ACCUMULATIONS OF SEDIMENT MUST BE REMOVED AT A FREQUENCY SUFFICIENT TO MINIMIZE OFF-SITE IMPACTS TO WATER QUALITY (E.G., FUGITIVE SEDIMENT IN STREET BEING WASHED INTO SURFACE STREAMS OR SENSITIVE FEATURES BY THE NEXT RAIN).

7. SEDIMENT MUST BE REMOVED FROM SEDIMENT TRAPS OR SEDIMENTATION PONDS NOT LATER THAN WHEN DESIGN CAPACITY HAS BEEN REDUCED BY 50%. A PERMANENT STAKE MUST BE PROVIDED THAT CAN INDICATE WHEN THE SEDIMENT OCCUPIES 50% OF THE BASIN VOLUME.

8. LITTER, CONSTRUCTION DEBRIS, AND CONSTRUCTION CHEMICALS EXPOSED TO STORMWATER SHALL BE PREVENTED FROM BECOMING A POLLUTANT SOURCE FOR STORMWATER DISCHARGES (E.G., SCREENING OUTFALLS, PICKED UP DAILY).

15' VEGETA

cument has been produced from material that was stored and/or transmitted electronically and may have been inadvertently altered. Rely only on final hardcopy materials bearing the consultant's original signature and se

9. ALL SPOILS (EXCAVATED MATERIAL) GENERATED FROM THE PROJECT SITE MUST BE STORED ON SITE WITH PROPER E&S CONTROLS. FOR STORAGE OR DISPOSAL OF SPOILS AT ANOTHER SITE ON THE EDWARDS AQUIFER RECHARGE ZONE, THE OWNER OF THE SITE MUST RECEIVE APPROVAL OF A WATER POLLUTION ABATEMENT PLAN FOR THE PLACEMENT OF FILL MATERIAL OR MASS GRADING PRIOR TO THE PLACEMENT OF SPOILS AT THE OTHER SITE.

10. STABILIZATION MEASURES SHALL BE INITIATED AS SOON AS PRACTICABLE IN PORTIONS OF THE SITE WHERE CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES HAVE TEMPORARILY OR PERMANENTLY CEASED, BUT IN NO CASE MORE THAN 14 DAYS AFTER THE CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY IN THAT PORTION OF THE SITE HAS TEMPORARILY OR PERMANENTLY CEASED. WHERE THE INITIATION OF STABILIZATION MEASURES BY THE 14TH DAY AFTER CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY TEMPORARY OR PERMANENTLY CEASE IS PRECLUDED BY WEATHER CONDITIONS, STABILIZATION MEASURES SHALL BE INITIATED AS SOON AS PRACTICABLE. WHERE CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY ON A PORTION OF THE SITE IS TEMPORARILY CEASED. AND EARTH DISTURBING ACTIVITIES WILL BE RESUMED WITHIN 21 DAYS, TEMPORARY STABILIZATION MEASURES DO NOT HAVE TO BE INITIATED ON THAT PORTION OF SITE. IN AREAS EXPERIENCING DROUGHTS WHERE THE INITIATION OF STABILIZATION MEASURES BY THE 14TH DAY AFTER CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY HAS TEMPORARILY OR PERMANENTLY CEASED IS PRECLUDED BY SEASONAL ARID CONDITIONS, STABILIZATION MEASURES SHALL BE INITIATED AS SOON AS PRACTICABLE.

11. THE FOLLOWING RECORDS SHALL BE MAINTAINED AND MADE AVAILABLE TO THE TCEQ UPON REQUEST: THE DATES WHEN MAJOR GRADING ACTIVITIES OCCUR; THE DATES WHEN CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES TEMPORARILY OR PERMANENTLY CEASE ON A PORTION OF THE SITE; AND THE DATES WHEN STABILIZATION MEASURES ARE INITIATED.

12. THE HOLDER OF ANY APPROVED EDWARDS AQUIFER PROTECTION PLAN MUST NOTIFY THE APPROPRIATE REGIONAL OFFICE IN WRITING AND OBTAIN APPROVAL FROM THE EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR PRIOR TO INITIATING ANY OF THE FOLLOWING:

A. ANY PHYSICAL OR OPERATIONAL MODIFICATION OF ANY WATER POLLUTION ABATEMENT STRUCTURE(S), INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO PONDS, DAMS, BERMS, SEWAGE TREATMENT PLANTS, AND DIVERSIONARY STRUCTURES;

B. ANY CHANGE IN THE NATURE OR CHARACTER OF THE REGULATED ACTIVITY FROM THAT WHICH WAS ORIGINALLY APPROVED OR A CHANGE WHICH WOULD SIGNIFICANTLY IMPACT THE ABILITY OF THE PLAN TO PREVENT POLLUTION OF THE EDWARDS AQUIFER:

C. ANY DEVELOPMENT OF LAND PREVIOUSLY IDENTIFIED AS UNDEVELOPED IN THE ORIGINAL WATER POLLUTION ABATEMENT PLAN.

SAN ANTONIO REGIONAL OFFICE 14250 JUDSON RD. SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS 78233-4480 PHONE: (210) 490-3096 FAX: (210) 545-4329





MAY ENCOUNTERED.

PERMANENT POLLUTION **ABATEMENT MEASURES:** 1. SILT FENCING AND BERMS, WHERE APPROPRIATE, WILL BE MAINTAINED

UNTIL THE SITE IMPROVEMENTS ARE COMPLETED AND SUFFICIENT VEGETATION HAS BEEN ESTABLISHED IN ACCORDANCE WITH APPLICABLE PROJECT SPECIFICATIONS.

2. STORMWATER RUNOFF FROM WITHIN THIS DEVELOPMENT WILL BE DISCHARGED TO A PROPOSED STORMFILTER SYSTEM FOR TREATMENT. THIS SYSTEM HAS BEEN DESIGNED TO REMOVE AT LEAST 80% OF THE INCREASED TOTAL SUSPENDED SOLIDS (TSS) FOR THE PROPOSED IMPROVEMENTS IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TCEO'S TECHNICAL GUIDANCE MANUAL (TGM) RG-348 (2005).

3. DURING CONSTRUCTION, TO THE EXTENT PRACTICAL, CONTRACTOR SHALL MINIMIZE THE AREA OF SOIL DISTURBANCE. AREAS OF DISTURBED SOLID SHALL BE REVEGETATED TO STABILIZE SOIL USING SOLID SOD IN A STAGGERED PATTERN. REFER TO SECTION 1.3.11 IN TCEQ'S TECHNICAL GUIDANCE MANUAL RG-348 (2005). SOD SHOULD BE USED IN CHANNELS AND ON SLOPES >15%. THE CONTRACTOR MAY SUBSTITUTE THE USE OF SOD WITH THE PLACEMENT OF TOP SOIL AND A FRIABLE SEED BED WITH A PROTECTIVE MATTING OR HYDRAULIC MULCH ALONG WITH WATERING UNTIL VEGETATION IS ESTABLISHED. APPLICATIONS AND PRODUCTS SHALL BE THOSE APPROVED BY TXDOT AS OF FEBRUARY 2001 AND IN COMPLIANCE WITH THE TGM RG-348 (2005). SEED MIXTURE AND/OR GRASS TYPE TO BE DETERMINED BY OWNER AND SHOULD BE IN COMPLIANCE WITH TGM RG-348 (2005) GUIDELINES. IRRIGATION MAY BE REQUIRED IN ORDER TO ESTABLISH SUFFICIENT VEGETATION.

4. FOR DISTURBED AREAS WHERE INSUFFICIENT SOIL EXISTS TO ESTABLISH VEGETATION, CONTRACTOR SHALL PLACE A MINIMUM OF 6" TOPSOIL PRIOR TO REVEGETATION.

5. SLOPES ON SITE VARY FROM APPROXIMATELY 1.0% TO 33%.

6. ENERGY DISSIPATERS (TO HELP REDUCE EROSION) WILL BE PROVIDED AT POINTS CONCENTRATED DISCHARGE WHERE EXCESSIVE VELOCITIES

7. CONTRACTOR SHALL INSTALL AND ESTABLISH VEGETATION FOR SOIL STABILIZATION PRIOR TO SITE CLOSEOUT.

Total Watershed Area (ac.)	Watershed Use	Proposed Impervious Cover (ac.)	РВМР	Required TSS Removal Annually (lbs)	TSS Anı
8.62	RESIDENTIAL		Water Quality Basin "2"	0	
9.03	COMMERCIAL		Water Quality Basin "2"	0	
3.66	RESIDENTIAL		Water Quality Basin "2"	0	
6.14	ROAD	4.75	Water Quality Basin "2"	4,264	
7.24	ROAD	4.30	Water Quality Basin "8"	3,860	
0.03	ROAD	0.03	15' Engineered VFS	27	
0.15	ROAD	0.15	15' Engineered VFS	135	
34.87		9.23	na kay ay	8,285	
	Total Watershed Area (ac.) 8.62 9.03 3.66 6.14 7.24 0.03 0.15 34.87	Total Watershed Area (ac.)Watershed Use8.62RESIDENTIAL9.03COMMERCIAL3.66RESIDENTIAL6.14ROAD7.24ROAD0.03ROAD0.15ROAD34.87I	Total Watershed Area (ac.)Watershed UseProposed Impervious Cover (ac.)8.62RESIDENTIAL9.03COMMERCIAL9.03COMMERCIAL3.66RESIDENTIAL6.14ROAD7.24ROAD0.03ROAD0.15ROAD34.879.23	Total Watershed Area (ac.)Watershed UseProposed Impervious Cover (ac.)PBMP8.62RESIDENTIALWater Quality Basin "2"9.03COMMERCIALWater Quality Basin "2"3.66RESIDENTIALWater Quality Basin "2"3.66RESIDENTIALWater Quality Basin "2"6.14ROAD4.75Water Quality Basin "2"7.24ROAD4.30Water Quality Basin "8"0.03ROAD0.0315' Engineered VFS0.15ROAD0.1515' Engineered VFS34.879.23	Total Watershed Area (ac.)Watershed UseProposed Impervious Cover (ac.)PBMPRequired TSS Removal Annually (lbs)8.62RESIDENTIALWater Quality Basin "2"09.03COMMERCIALWater Quality Basin "2"03.66RESIDENTIALWater Quality Basin "2"06.14ROAD4.75Water Quality Basin "2"07.24ROAD4.30Water Quality Basin "2"3,8600.03ROAD0.0315' Engineered VFS270.15ROAD0.1515' Engineered VFS13534.879.238,285

PROJECT LIMITS 34.87 ACRES

FUTURE DEVELOPMENT (SEPARATE WPAP)

> PROPOSED WPAP BASIN BASIN PLAN FOR



(A)

FOR PERMIT



EXHIBITS

Texas Commission on Environmental Quality

TSS Removal Calculations 04-20-2009

Date Prepared: 8/6/2024 Additional information is provided for cells with a red triangle in the upper right corner. Place the cursor over the cell. Text shown in blue indicate location of instructions in the Technical Guidance Manual - RG-348. Characters shown in red are data entry fields. Characters shown in black (Bold) are calculated fields. Changes to these fields will remove the equations used in the spreadsheet. 1. The Required Load Reduction for the total project: Calculations from RG-348 Pages 3-27 to 3-30 Page 3-29 Equation 3.3: L_M = 27.2(A_N x P) L_{M TOTAL PROJECT} = Required TSS removal resulting from the proposed development = 80% of increased load where: A_N = Net increase in impervious area for the project P = Average annual precipitation, inches Site Data: Determine Required Load Removal Based on the Entire Project County = Comal Total project area included in plan -39.69 acres Predevelopment impervious area within the limits of the plan* = 0.00 acres Total post-development impervious area within the limits of the plan* = acres 2.81 Total post-development impervious cover fraction * = 0.07 P = 33 inches 2522 lbs. L_{M TOTAL PROJECT} = * The values entered in these fields should be for the total project area. Number of drainage basins / outfalls areas leaving the plan area = 1

2. Drainage Basin Parameters (This information should be provided for each basin):

Drainage Basin/Outfall Area No. = Batch Detention Basin Roadway C Phase 1

Total drainage basin/outfall area =	19.07	acres
Predevelopment impervious area within drainage basin/outfall area =	0.00	acres
Post-development impervious area within drainage basin/outfall area =	1.37	acres
Post-development impervious fraction within drainage basin/outfall area =	0.07	
L _{M THIS BASIN} =	1230	lbs.

3. Indicate the proposed BMP Code for this basin.

Proposed BMP = Extended Detention					
Removal efficiency =	91	percent			

Aqualogic Cartridge Filter Bioretention Contech StormFilter Constructed Wetland Extended Detention Grassy Swale Retention / Irrigation Sand Filter Stormceptor Vegetated Filter Strips Vortechs Wet Basin Wet Vault

Project Name: RDWY C

4. Calculate Maximum TSS Load Removed (L_R) for this Drainage Basin by the selected BMP Type.

RG-348 Page 3-33 Equation 3.7: L_R =	= (BMP efficie	ency) x P x (A _l x	34.6 + A _P x 0.54)			
where: A _C =	- Total On-Si	te drainage are	a in the BMP catchment area			
A ₁ =	Impervious	area proposed	in the BMP catchment area			
A _P = Pervious area remaining in the BMP catchment area						
L _R =	TSS Load r	SS Load removed from this catchment area by the proposed BMP				
A _C =	19.07	acres				
A ₁ =	1.37	acres				
A _P =	= 17.70	acres				
L _R =	- 1711	lbs				
5. Calculate Fraction of Annual Runoff to Treat the drainage basin / outfall	area					
Desired L _{M THIS BASIN} =	= 1548	lbs.				
F =	- 0.90					
6. Calculate Capture Volume required by the BMP Type for this drainage b	asin / outfal	area.	Calculations from RG-348	Pages 3-34 to 3-36		
Rainfall Denth =	= 1.70	inches				
Post Development Runoff Coefficient =	0.10					
On-site Water Quality Volume =	11631	cubic feet				
	Calculations	s from RG-348	Pages 3-36 to 3-37			
Off-site area draining to BMP =	0.00	acres				
Off-site Impervious cover draining to BMP =	= 0.00	acres				
Impervious fraction of off-site area =	= 0					
Off-site Runoff Coefficient =	= 0.00	aulaia fa st				
Off-site Water Quality Volume =	= U	cubic feet				
Storage for Sediment =	= 2326					
Total Capture Volume (required water quality volume(s) x 1.20) =	13957	cubic feet				
The following sections are used to calculate the required water quality vol	lume(s) for t	he selected BM	AP.			

The following sections are used to calculate the required water qu The values for BMP Types not selected in cell C45 will show NA.



Texas Commission on Environmental Qua	lity				
TSS Removal Calculations 04-20-2009				Project Name:	Veramendi Roadway C & Precinct 11A
				Date Prepared:	8/6/2024
Additional information is provided for cells with Text shown in blue indicate location of instructions Characters shown in red are data entry fields. Characters shown in black (Bold) are calculated	th a red triangle in s in the Technical G ed fields. Changes	the upp Guidance s to these	er right corner. Manual - RG-34 e fields will ren	Place the cur 8. nove the equat	sor over the cell ions used in the spreadsheet.
1. The Required Load Reduction for the total project:	Ca	alculations	from RG-348		Pages 3-27 to 3-30
Page 3-29	Equation 3.3: $L_M = 27$	7.2(A _N x P)			
where:	$L_{M \text{ TOTAL PROJECT}} = Re$ $A_{N} = Ne$ $P = A_{N}$	equired TSS et increase verage anni	S removal resulting in impervious area ual precipitation, in	from the proposed for the project ches	development = 80% of increased load
Site Data: Determine Required Load Removal Based Total project area Predevelopment impervious area within the Total post-development impervious area within th Total post-development impervio	on the Entire Project County = included in plan * = limits of the plan* = e limits of the plan* = us cover fraction * = P =	Comal 39.69 0.00 2.81 0.07 33	acres acres acres inches		
* The values entered in these fields should be for the to	L _{M TOTAL PROJECT} = otal project area.	2522	lbs.		
Number of drainage basins / outfalls areas lea	aving the plan area =	1			
2. Drainage Basin Parameters (This information should	be provided for each	<u>basin):</u>			

Drainage Basin/Outfall Area No. = EX Basin 8

Total drainage basin/outfall area =	7.24	acres
Predevelopment impervious area within drainage basin/outfall area=	0.00	acres
Post-development impervious area within drainage basin/outfall area=	4.30	acres
Post-development impervious fraction within drainage basin/outfall area=	0.59	
L _{M THIS BASIN} =	3860	lbs.

3. Indicate the proposed BMP Code for this basin.

Proposed BMP = Sand Filter Removal efficiency = 89 percent

Aqualogic Cartridge Filter Bioretention Contech StormFilter Constructed Wetland Extended Detention Grassy Swale Retention / Irrigation Sand Filter Stormceptor Vegetated Filter Strips Vortechs Wet Basin Wet Vault

4. Calculate Maximum TSS Load Removed (L_R) for this Drainage Basin by the selected BMP Type.

where:	A _C = To	otal On-Site	drainage area	a in the BMP catchment area	
	A _I = In	npervious a	rea proposed i	in the BMP catchment area	
	A _P = Pe	ervious area	a remaining in	the BMP catchment area	
	L _R = TS	SS Load rei	moved from th	is catchment area by the proposed	I BMP
	A _C =	7.24	acres		
	A _I =	4.30	acres		
	A _P =	2.94	acres		
	L _R =	4416	lbs		
	K				
5. Calculate Fraction of Annual Runoff to Treat the drainage basin / or	utfall ar	<u>ea</u>			
Desired L _{M THIS B}	ASIN =	4173	lbs.		
	_				
	⊢=	0.94			
6. Calculate Capture Volume required by the BMP Type for this draina	ige basi	in / outfall a	area.	Calculations from RG-348	Pages 3-34 to 3-36
Painfall De	onth -	2 40	inchos		
Post Development Runoff Coeffici	ent =	0.42	menes		
On-site Water Quality Volu	ime =	26237	cubic feet		
	C	alculations	from PC 348	Pages 3 36 to 3 37	
	0	alculations	1011110-340	Fages 3-30 to 3-37	
Off-site area draining to B	MP =	0.00	acres		
Off-site Impervious cover draining to B	MP =	0.00	acres		
Impervious fraction of off-site a	irea =	0			
Off-site Runoff Coeffic	ient =	0.00			
Off-site Water Quality Volu	ime =	0	cubic feet		
Storage for Sodir	ont -	5247			
Total Canture Volume (required water quality volume(s) x 1	20) =	31/8/	cubic feet		
The following sections are used to calculate the required water qualit	20) – V Volum	0 1404		AD	
The values for BMP Types not selected in cell C45 will show NA	y voluii		Selected Di		
7. Retention/Irrigation System	D	esigned as	Required in R	G-348 Pages 3-4	2 to 3-46
		oolgilou uo			
Required Water Quality Volume for retention be	asin =	NA	cubic feet		
Irrigation Area Calculations:					
Soil infiltration/nermeability	ate =	0.1	in/hr	Enter determined permeability	rate or assumed value of 0.1
Irrigation a	rea =	NA	square feet	permeability	
ingution a		NA	acres		

RG-348 Page 3-33 Equation 3.7: L_R = (BMP efficiency) x P x (A_I x 34.6 + A_P x 0.54)

8. Extended Detention Basin System	Design	ed as	Required in R	G-348	Pages 3-46 to 3-51
Required Water Quality Volume for extended detention basin	= N	IA	cubic feet		
9. Filter area for Sand Filters	Designe	ed as	Required in R	G-348	Pages 3-58 to 3-63
9A. Full Sedimentation and Filtration System					
Water Quality Volume for sedimentation basin	= 314	484	cubic feet		
Minimum filter basin area	= 14	158	square feet		
Maximum sedimentation basin area a Minimum sedimentation basin area a	= 13′ = 32	118 280	square feet square feet	For For	minimum water depth of 2 feet maximum water depth of 8 feet
9B. Partial Sedimentation and Filtration System					
Water Quality Volume for combined basins	= 314	484	cubic feet		
Minimum filter basin area	= 26	624	square feet		3148.422746
Maximum sedimentation basin area - Minimum sedimentation basin area -	= 104 = 65	495 56	square feet square feet	For For	minimum water depth of 2 feet maximum water depth of 8 feet
10. Bioretention System	Design	ed as	Required in R	G-348	Pages 3-63 to 3-65
Required Water Quality Volume for Bioretention Basin	= N	A	cubic feet		
11. Wet Basins	Designe	ed as	Required in R	G-348	Pages 3-66 to 3-71
Required capacity of Permanent Pool = Required capacity at WQV Elevation =	N N	IA IA	cubic feet cubic feet	Perr Tota plus	nanent Pool Capacity is 1.20 times the WQV Il Capacity should be the Permanent Pool Capacity a second WQV.
12. Constructed Wetlands	Design	ed as	Required in R	G-348	Pages 3-71 to 3-73
Required Water Quality Volume for Constructed Wetlands	= N	A	cubic feet		
<u>13. AquaLogic[™] Cartridge System</u>	Design	ed as	Required in R	G-348	Pages 3-74 to 3-78
** 2005 Technical Guidance Manual (RG-348) does not exempt the require	d 20% in	icreas	e with mainte	enanc	e contract with AquaLogic [™] .
Required Sedimentation chamber capacity Filter canisters (FCs) to treat WQV = Filter basin area (RIA _F) =	= N = N	IA IA IA	cubic feet cartridges square feet		
14. Stormwater Management StormFilter® by CONTECH					
Required Water Quality Volume for Contech StormFilter System	= N	A	cubic feet		
THE SIZING REQUIREMENTS FOR THE FOLLOWING BMPs / LOAD REMO	VALS AI	RE BA	SED UPON F	LOW	RATES - NOT CALCULATED WATER QUALITY VOLUMES
15. Grassy Swales	Design	ed as	Required in R	G-348	Pages 3-51 to 3-54
Design parameters for the swale:					
Drainage Area to be Treated by the Swale = A Impervious Cover in Drainage Area = Rainfall intensity = i Swale Slope Side Slope (z) = Design Water Depth = y = Weighted Runoff Coefficient = C =	= = = = =	2.4 1.6 1. 0.02 0.3 0.6	6 acres 0 acres 1 in/hr 5 ft/ft 5 3 ft 60		8/8/2024
A _{CS} = cross-sectional area of flow in Swale =	-	2.8	16 sf		
R _H = hydraulic radius of flow cross-section = A _{CS} /P _W = n = Manning's roughness coefficient =	=	0.2 0.2	28 feet 2		
15A. Using the Method Described in the RG-348					
Manning's Equation: Q = <u>1.49</u> A _{CS} R _H ²³ S ^{0.} n	5				98367 PRILENSE BRULEN



REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYOR #4251 PAPE-DAWSON ENGINEERS, INC. 2000 NW LOOP 410 SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS 78213



SUBDIVISION PLAT OF **VERAMENDI PRECINCT 11B**

NO. 2, ABSTRACT 3, COMAL COUNTY, TEXAS.

WRITTEN AGREEMENT WITH THE UTILITIES TO UTILIZE THE EASEMENT, OR ANY PART UTILITIES WILL POSSESS A 5' WIDE SERVICE EASEMENT TO THE BUILDING STRUCTURE ALONG THE SERVICE LINE TO THE SERVICE ENTRANCE. THIS EASEMENT WILL VARY DEPENDING UPON LOCATION OF DWELLING AND SERVICE.

PROPERTY OWNER. ANY USE OF AN EASEMENT, OR ANY PORTION OF IT,

INCLUDING LANDSCAPING OF DRAINAGE FEATURES, IS SUBJECT TO AND SHALL NOT CONFLICT WITH THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS IN THE EASEMENT, MUST NOT

ENDANGER OR INTERFERE WITH THE RIGHTS GRANTED BY THE EASEMENT TO NEW

BRAUNFELS UTILITIES, ITS SUCCESSORS AND ASSIGNS, AND SHALL BE SUBJECT TO

APPLICABLE PERMIT REQUIREMENTS OF THE CITY OF NEW BRAUNFELS OR ANY

OTHER GOVERNING BODY. THE PROPERTY OWNER MUST OBTAIN, IN ADVANCE,

- UTILITIES SHALL HAVE ACCESS TO THE METER LOCATIONS FROM THE FRONT YARD AND METER LOCATIONS SHALL NOT BE LOCATED WITHIN A FENCED AREA. EACH LOT MUST HAVE ITS OWN WATER AND SEWER SERVICE AT THE
- OWNER/DEVELOPERS EXPENSE. 5. DO NOT COMBINE ANY NEW UTILITY EASEMENTS (UE) WITH DRAINAGE EASEMENTS
- (DE) OR MAKE CHANGES IN GRADE WITHIN THE UTILITY EASEMENTS (UE) WITHOUT WRITTEN APPROVAL FROM NEW BRAUNFELS UTILITIES. 6. NBU IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR LANDSCAPING OR IRRIGATION IN UE/LE.

FLOOD ZONE NOTE

NO PORTION OF ANY LOT ON THIS PLAT IS WITHIN AN INDICATED SPECIAL FLOOD HAZARD ZONE ACCORDING TO THE FEMA FIRM MAP NO 48091C0435F EFFECTIVE DATE 9/2/2009.

UTILITY PROVIDER NOTE: THE PROPERTY WILL BE SERVED BY THE FOLLOWING: NEW BRAUNFELS UTILITIES (WATER, SEWER, ELECTRIC) AT&T (TELECOMMUNICATIONS)

SPECTRUM (TELECOMMUNICATIONS)

DRAINAGE EASEMENT NOTES:

- DRAINAGE EASEMENTS SHALL "REMAIN FREE OF ALL OBSTRUCTIONS." 2. MAINTENANCE OF DRAINAGE EASEMENT SHOWN OUTSIDE OF LOT LINES SHALL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE PROPERTY OWNERS, OR THE PROPERTY OWNER'S ASSOCIATION, OR ITS SUCCESSORS OR ASSIGNS AND NOT THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CITY OF NEW BRAUNFELS OR COMAL COUNTY.
- 3. NO STRUCTURES, WALLS OR OTHER OBSTRUCTIONS OF ANY KIND SHALL BE PLACED WITHIN THE LIMITS OF DRAINAGE EASEMENTS SHOWN ON THIS PLAT. NO LANDSCAPING, FENCES, OR OTHER TYPE OF MODIFICATIONS WHICH ALTER THE CROSS SECTIONS OF THE DRAINAGE EASEMENTS OR DECREASES THE HYDRAULIC CAPACITY OF THE EASEMENT, AS APPROVED, SHALL BE ALLOWED WITHOUT THE APPROVAL OF THE CITY ENGINEER. THE CITY OF NEW BRAUNFELS AND COMAL COUNTY SHALL HAVE THE RIGHT OF INGRESS AND EGRESS OVER GRANTORS ADJACENT PROPERTY TO REMOVE ANY OBSTRUCTIONS PLACED WITHIN THE LIMITS OF SAID DRAINAGE EASEMENTS AND TO MAKE ANY MODIFICATIONS OR IMPROVEMENTS WITHIN SAID DRAINAGE EASEMENTS.

SIDEWALK NOTES:

SIX (6) FOOT WIDE SIDEWALKS WILL BE CONSTRUCTED BY THE SITE BUILDER PER CITY STANDARDS AT THE TIME OF BUILDING CONSTRUCTION ALONG: a, BORCHERS BLVD - LOT 109, BLOCK 19

SIX (6) FOOT WIDE SIDEWALK WILL BE CONSTRUCTED DURING THE LATTER OF BUILDING PERMIT OR STREET CONSTRUCTION ALONG: a. FUTURE ROADWAY

BEING 15.759 ACRES OF LAND, COMPRISED OF A PORTION OF THE 48.237 ACRE TRACT DESCRIBED IN DOCUMENT NO. 201906036476 IN THE OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS OF COMAL COUNTY, TEXAS AND A PORTION OF THE 255.715 ACRE TRACT DESCRIBED IN DOCUMENT NO. 201706013192 IN SAID OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS, IN THE JUAN MARTIN DE VERAMENDI SURVEY

PLAT NOTES:

- THIS PLAT IS SUBJECT TO THE REQUIREMENTS AND REGULATIONS OF THE WORD-BORCHERS RANCH JOINT VENTURE DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT (VERAMENDI), RECORDED AS DOCUMENT NO 201506029547 AND AS AMENDED. THIS PLAT IS LOCATED WITHIN THE MIXED USE EMPLOYMENT PLANNING SUB AREA. STANDARDS FOR PLANT MATERIALS SHALL CONFORM TO THE STANDARDS OF THE LATEST EDITION OF THE AMERICAN NATIONAL STANDARD A300 PLANTING AND TRANSPLANTING NURSERY STOCK PUBLISHED BY THE AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF NURSERYMEN.
- TREE REPLACEMENT SHALL OCCUR WITHIN 12 MONTHS OF REMOVAL OF THE HIGH VALUE TREE UNLESS DEFERRED TO AN ADJACENT UNIT. WHERE A REPLACEMENT TREE DOES NOT SURVIVE FOR A PERIOD OF AT LEAST 24 MONTHS, THE ORIGINAL APPLICANT OR CURRENT LANDOWNER SHALL REPLACE THE TREE, PREFERABLY DURING OCTOBER - FEBRUARY, UNTIL THE TREE SURVIVES A 12-MONTH PERIOD. 5. SHOULD ANY TREE DESIGNATED FOR RETENTION IN AN APPROVED TREE PROTECTION PLAN DIE PRIOR TO, OR WITHIN 12 MONTHS OF THE COMPLETION OF CONSTRUCTION WORKS, THE APPLICANT SHALL REPLACE THE DEAD TREE WITH A REPLACEMENT TREE/S EQUAL TO THE TOTAL CALIPER INCHES OF THE DEAD TREE. NO GRADING, TRENCHING OR EQUIPMENT SHALL BE CONDUCTED IN THE AREA IDENTIFIED IN THE ROOT PROTECTION ZONE. ALL WORK TO BE PERFORMED BY HAND OR UNDER THE SUPERVISION OF A CERTIFIED ARBORIST.
- DURING CONSTRUCTION, THE CLEANING OF EQUIPMENT OR MATERIALS AND/OR THE DISPOSAL OF ANY WASTE MATERIAL, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO PAINT, OIL, SOLVENTS, ASPHALT, CONCRETE, MORTAR, ETC., UNDER THE CANOPY OR DRIP LINE OF ANY HIGH VALUE TREE SHALL BE PROHIBITED. NO GRADING, TRENCHING OR EQUIPMENT SHALL BE CONDUCTED OR USED IN THE AREA IDENTIFIED IN THE ROOT PROTECTION ZONE. ALL WORK SHALL BE PERFORMED BY HAND OR UNDER THE SUPERVISION OF A CERTIFIED ARBORIST. NO ATTACHMENTS OR WIRES OF ANY KIND, OTHER THAN THOSE OF A PROTECTIVE NATURE, SHALL BE ATTACHED TO ANY HIGH VALUE TREE.
- ROADS, FACILITIES, STRUCTURES AND IMPROVEMENTS SUCH AS SIDEWALKS, PATHS, TRAILS, TRAILHEADS, PARK IDENTIFICATION AND WAY FINDING SIGNAGE.SEATING, PICNIC TABLES, DRINKING FOUNTAINS, PET DRINKING FOUNTAINS, TRASH RECEPTACLES, PET WASTE RECEPTACLES, SHADE STRUCTURES, OUTLOOKS, RETAINING WALL, PUBLIC UTILITIES, STORMWATER MANAGEMENT FACILITIES, WATER QUALITY MEASURES AND SIGNAGE ARE PERMITTED WITHIN LOT 901, BLOCK 35. ALL OTHER DEVELOPMENT SHALL BE PROHIBITED WITHIN LOT 901, BLOCK 35.
- LOTS TO BE HELD IN COMMON PROPERTY BY A HOMEOWNERS' OR PROPERTY OWNERS' ASSOCIATION SHALL BE SHOWN ON THE PLAT AS A SEPARATE LOT.
- NO BUILDING SHALL BE SITED WITHIN THE EXTENT OF A SENSITIVE FEATURE AND ASSOCIATED BUFFER. FOR ANY LOT WHICH CONTAINS A HIGH VALUE TREE, AND A BUILDING ENVELOPE WAS NOT APPROVED AS PART OF A FINAL PLAT, THE LOCATION OF A BUILDING ENVELOPE SHALL BE APPROVED BY THE PLANNING
- DIRECTOR PRIOR TO A BUILDING PERMIT BEING ISSUED. 10. FUTURE DEVELOPMENT IS SUBJECT TO CHAPTER 114 (STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC SPACES) OF THE NEW BRAUNFELS CODE OF ORDINANCES. IMPERVIOUS COVER PER SECTION 3.4 OF THE DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT, THE MAXIMUM CUMULATIVE IMPERVIOUS COVER PERCENTAGE FOR THE PROPERTY AS
- A WHOLE AND FOR EACH SECTOR PLAN SHALL NOT EXCEED SIXTY-FIVE PERCENT 12. AMENDMENTS TO THE PARK PROGRAMMING SCHEDULE, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE PROVISION OF ADDITIONAL IMPROVEMENTS OR SUBSTITUTING
- IMPROVEMENTS, SHALL BE ADMINISTRATIVELY APPROVED BY THE PARKS DIRECTOR. 13. THIS PLAT WILL COMPLY WITH LOCATION AND AMENITY STANDARDS FOR TRAILS
- AS SHOWN IN THE SECTOR PLAN. 14. TOTAL NUMBER OF LOTS = 2.

SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTE:

REFEREN	CED PROPE	RTY LIES WI	HIN THE NE	W BRAUNFELS	INDEPENDENT	SCHOOL
COMN LOT 900, PRIVATE	MON SPACE BLOCK 19 IS SANITARY SE	CE NOTE: A VARIABLE EWER EASEME	WIDTH DRAIN NT TO THE BE	NAGE, LANDSC NEFIT OF LOT 1	APE, PEDESTRIA 09, BLOCK 19.	N AND

STATE OF TEXAS COUNTY OF COMAL

I (WE), THE UNDERSIGNED OWNER(S) OF THE LAND SHOWN ON THIS PLAT, AND DESIGNATED HEREIN AS THE <u>VERAMENDIPRECINCT 11B</u> SUBDIVISION TO THE CITY OF NEW BRAUNFELS, COUNTY OF COMAL, TEXAS, AND WHOSE NAME IS SUBSCRIBED HERETO, DO HEREBY SUBDIVIDE SUCH PROPERTY AND DEDICATE TO THE USE OF THE PUBLIC ALL STREETS, ALLEYS, PARKS, DRAINS, EASEMENTS, AND PUBLIC PLACES THEREON SHOWN FOR THE PURPOSES AND CONSIDERATION THEREIN EXPRESSED.

M.	lei	12/9
OWNER/DEVELOPER:	PETER JAMES VERAMENDI PE - BRISBANE, LLC 38X.W. MILL STREET, SUITE 200 NEW BRAUNFELS, TEXAS 78130	

STATE OF TEXAS COUNTY OF COMAL

THIS INSTRUMENT WAS ACKNOWLEDGED BEFORE ME ON THIS	9	DAY C

2000	ANARY PUR	ALEX RUE Notary Public	1 COR	luelue
COCC	STRIE OF TEXE	State of Texas ID # 13067096-9 My Comm. Expires 05-20-2024	CTTTT I	NOTARY PUBLIC STATE OF TEXAS
4		MY COMM	B SS	ION EXPIRES: 5/20/2024

STATE OF TEXAS	
COUNTY OF COMAL	
I (WE), THE UNDERSIGNED OWNER(S) OF THE LAND SHOWN ON THIS PLAT, AND DESIGNATED HEREIN AS THE <u>VERAMENDI PRECINCT I 1B</u> SUBDIVISION TO THE CITY OF NEW BRAUNFELS, COUNTY OF COMAL, TEXAS, AND WHOSE NAME IS SUBSCRIBED HERETO, DO HEREBY SUBDIVIDE SUCH PROPERTY AND DEDICATE TO THE USE OF THI PUBLIC ALL STREETS, ALLEYS, PARKS, DRAINS, EASEMENTS, AND PUBLIC PLACES THEREON SHOWN FOR THE PURPOSES AND CONSIDERATION THEREIN EXPRESSED.) =) = S
10-1 plaba	
ILIGICE ILIGICE	
OWNER/DEVELOPER: PETER JAMES VERAMENDI PE - CAIRNS, LLC	
387 W. MILL STREET, SUITE 200	
NEW BRAUNFELS, TEXAS 78130	
STATE OF TEXAS	
THIS INSTRUMENT WAS ACKNOWLEDGED BEFORE ME ON THIS DAY O	F
Valenting, 20,22, BI 100 Junio	
Notary Public Ullevell	
State of Texas NOTARY PUBLIC	
G U H 13067096-9 STATE OF TEXAS	
minimum solution in the second second	
MY COMMISSION EXPIRES:	-
STATE OF TEXAS	
COUNTY OF COMAL	
I (WE), THE UNDERSIGNED OWNER(S) OF THE LAND SHOWN ON THIS PLAT, AN	D
DESIGNATED HEREIN AS THE VERAMENDI PRECINCT 11B SUBDIVISION TO THE CIT	Υ
OF NEW BRAUNFELS, COUNTY OF COMAL, IEXAS, AND WHOSE NAME IS SUBSCRIBE	F
PUBLIC ALL STREETS, ALLEYS, PARKS, DRAINS, EASEMENTS, AND PUBLIC PLACE	S
THEREON SHOWN FOR THE PURPOSES AND CONSIDERATION THEREIN EXPRESSED.	
OWNER/DEVELŐPÉR: DATE	
COMAL COUNTY WCID 1 A	
1108 LAVACA, SUITE 510	
AUSTIN, IX 78701	
STATE OF TEXAS	
COUNTY OF COMAL	
THIS INSTRUMENT WAS ACKNOWLEDGED BEFORE ME ON THIS)F
December, 20 1/2, BY	
IL TO O	
SIAN CUNTER A	
	-
STATE OF TEXAS	
alalacal	
MY COMMISSION EXPIRES: 0+12310024	_
SUSAN MARY BLANCHARD	
Notary Public, State of Texas	
Comm. Expires 07-23-2024	
Notary ID 132585406	
STATE OF TEXAS	
COUNTY OF COMAL	
	NT
I, DO HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE FOREGOING INSTRUME	191
WAS FILED FOR RECORD IN THE MAP AND PLAT RECORDS, DOC	

PAPE-DAWSON

ENGINEERS

NEW BRAUNFELS I SAN ANTONIO I AUSTIN I HOUSTON I FORT WORTH I DALLAS

2000 NW LOOP 410 I SAN ANTONIO, TX 78213 I 210.375.9000

TBPE FIRM REGISTRATION #470 | TBPLS FIRM REGISTRATION #10028800

DATE OF PREPARATION: November 28, 2022

__ OF COMAL COUNTY ON THE _____ DAY OF _, 20____, AT _____ M.

WITNESS MY HAND OFFICIAL SEAL, THIS THE _____ ___ DAY OF _____

DEPUT

CIN

PRE(

ERAMENDI

LAT NOTES APPLY TO EVERY PAG OF THIS MULTIPLE PAGE PLAT

CURVE AND LINE DATA ON SHEET 2 OF 3

SHEET 1 OF 2

20

22









NBU NOTES

MAINTENANCE OF DEDICATED UTILITY EASEMENTS IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE PROPERTY OWNER. ANY USE OF AN EASEMENT, OR ANY PORTION OF IT, INCLUDING LANDSCAPING OF DRAINAGE FEATURES, IS SUBJECT TO AND SHALL NOT CONFLICT WITH THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS IN THE EASEMENT, MUST NOT ENDANGER OR INTERFERE WITH THE RIGHTS GRANTED BY THE EASEMENT TO NEW BRAUNFELS UTILITIES, ITS SUCCESSORS AND ASSIGNS, AND SHALL BE SUBJECT TO APPLICABLE PERMIT REQUIREMENTS OF THE CITY OF NEW BRAUNFELS OR ANY OTHER GOVERNING BODY. THE PROPERTY OWNER MUST OBTAIN, IN ADVANCE, WRITTEN AGREEMENT WITH THE UTILITIES TO UTILIZE THE EASEMENT, OR ANY PART

- UTILITIES WILL POSSESS A 5' WIDE SERVICE EASEMENT TO THE BUILDING STRUCTURE ALONG THE SERVICE LINE TO THE SERVICE ENTRANCE. THIS EASEMENT WILL VARY DEPENDING UPON LOCATION OF DWELLING AND SERVICE.
- UTILITIES SHALL HAVE ACCESS TO THE METER LOCATIONS FROM THE FRONT YARD AND METER LOCATIONS SHALL NOT BE LOCATED WITHIN A FENCED AREA. EACH LOT MUST HAVE ITS OWN WATER AND SEWER SERVICE AT THE
- OWNER/DEVELOPERS EXPENSE DO NOT COMBINE ANY NEW UTILITY EASEMENTS (UE) WITH DRAINAGE EASEMENTS (DE) OR MAKE CHANGES IN GRADE WITHIN THE UTILITY EASEMENTS (UE) WITHOUT
- WRITTEN APPROVAL FROM NEW BRAUNFELS UTILITIES. NBU IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR LANDSCAPING OR IRRIGATION IN UE/LE.

FLOOD ZONE NOTE

NO PORTION OF THE SUBDIVISION IS LOCATED WITHIN ANY SPECIAL FLOOD HAZARD AREA (100 YR. FLOOD), AS DEFINED BY THE COMAL COUNTY, TEXAS, FLOOD INSURANCE RATE MAP NO. 48091C0435F EFFECTIVE DATE 9/2/2009 AS PREPARED BY THE FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY.

UTILITY PROVIDER NOTE:

THE PROPERTY WILL BE SERVED BY THE FOLLOWING: NEW BRAUNFELS UTILITIES (WATER, SEWER, ELECTRIC)

AT&T (TELECOMMUNICATIONS) SPECTRUM (TELECOMMUNICATIONS)

DRAINAGE EASEMENT NOTES:

- DRAINAGE EASEMENTS SHALL "REMAIN FREE OF ALL OBSTRUCTIONS." MAINTENANCE OF DRAINAGE EASEMENT SHOWN OUTSIDE OF LOT LINES SHALL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE PROPERTY OWNERS, OR THE PROPERTY OWNER'S ASSOCIATION, OR ITS SUCCESSORS OR ASSIGNS AND NOT THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CITY OF NEW BRAUNFELS OR COMAL COUNTY.
- NO STRUCTURES, WALLS OR OTHER OBSTRUCTIONS OF ANY KIND SHALL BE PLACED WITHIN THE LIMITS OF DRAINAGE EASEMENTS SHOWN ON THIS PLAT. NO LANDSCAPING, FENCES, OR OTHER TYPE OF MODIFICATIONS WHICH ALTER THE CROSS SECTIONS OF THE DRAINAGE EASEMENTS OR DECREASES THE HYDRAULIC CAPACITY OF THE EASEMENT, AS APPROVED, SHALL BE ALLOWED WITHOUT THE APPROVAL OF THE CITY ENGINEER. THE CITY OF NEW BRAUNFELS AND COMAL COUNTY SHALL HAVE THE RIGHT OF INGRESS AND EGRESS OVER GRANTORS ADJACENT PROPERTY TO REMOVE ANY OBSTRUCTIONS PLACED WITHIN THE LIMITS OF SAID DRAINAGE EASEMENTS AND TO MAKE ANY MODIFICATIONS OR IMPROVEMENTS WITHIN SAID DRAINAGE EASEMENTS.

SIDEWALK NOTES:

SIDEWALKS ON BOTH SIDES OF THE RIGHT-OF-WAY SHALL BE 6' WIDE AND CONSTRUCTED AT THE TIME OF BUILDING PERMIT WITH ADJACENT DEVELOPMENT. THE SIDEWALKS MAY MEANDER WITHIN BOTH THE STREET RIGHT-OF-WAY AND/OR FUTURE ADJACENT PEDESTRIAN EASEMENTS.

PLAT NOTES APPLY TO EVERY PAGE OF THIS MULTIPLE PAGE PLAT

SUBDIVISION PLAT OF **VERAMENDI - RDWY C PHASE 1**

BEING 3.219 ACRES OF LAND, OUT OF THE 48.237 ACRE TRACT DESCRIBED IN DOCUMENT NO. 20160606009473, IN THE OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS OF COMAL COUNTY, TEXAS, IN THE JAN MARTIN VERAMENDI SURVEY NO. 2, ABSTRACT 3, COMAL COUNTY, TEXAS.

PLAT NOTES

. THIS PLAT IS SUBJECT TO THE REQUIREMENTS AND REGULATIONS OF THE VERAMENDI DEVELOPMENT COMPANY DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT, RECORDED AS DOCUMENT NO. 201506029547 AND AS AMENDED.

- THIS PLAT IS LOCATED WITHIN THE MIXED USE EMPLOYMENT PLANNING AREA. STANDARDS FOR PLANT MATERIALS SHALL CONFORM TO THE STANDARDS OF THE LATEST EDITION OF THE AMERICAN NATIONAL STANDARD A300 PLANTING AND TRANSPLANTING NURSERY STOCK PUBLISHED BY THE AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF NURSERYMEN
- TREE REPLACEMENT SHALL OCCUR WITHIN 12 MONTHS OF REMOVAL OF THE HIGH VALUE TREE UNLESS DEFERRED TO AN ADJACENT UNIT. WHERE A REPLACEMENT TREE DOES NOT SURVIVE FOR A PERIOD OF AT LEAST 24 MONTHS, THE ORIGINAL APPLICANT OR CURRENT LANDOWNER SHALL REPLACE THE TREE, PREFERABLY DURING OCTOBER - FEBRUARY, UNTIL THE TREE SURVIVES A 12-MONTH PERIOD.
- 5. SHOULD ANY TREE DESIGNATED FOR RETENTION IN AN APPROVED TREE PROTECTION PLAN DIE PRIOR TO, OR WITHIN 12 MONTHS OF THE COMPLETION OF CONSTRUCTION WORKS, THE APPLICANT SHALL REPLACE THE DEAD TREE WITH A REPLACEMENT TREE/S EQUAL TO THE TOTAL CALIPER INCHES OF THE DEAD TREE. NO GRADING, TRENCHING OR EQUIPMENT SHALL BE CONDUCTED IN THE AREA IDENTIFIED IN THE ROOT PROTECTION ZONE. ALL WORK TO BE PERFORMED BY HAND OR UNDER THE SUPERVISION OF A CERTIFIED ARBORIST.
- 6. DURING CONSTRUCTION, THE CLEANING OF EQUIPMENT OR MATERIALS AND/OR THE DISPOSAL OF ANY WASTE MATERIAL, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO PAINT, OIL, SOLVENTS, ASPHALT, CONCRETE, MORTAR, ETC., UNDER THE CANOPY OR DRIP LINE OF ANY HIGH VALUE TREE SHALL BE PROHIBITED. NO GRADING, TRENCHING OR EQUIPMENT SHALL BE CONDUCTED OR USED IN THE AREA IDENTIFIED IN THE ROOT PROTECTION ZONE. ALL WORK SHALL BE PERFORMED BY HAND OR UNDER THE SUPERVISION OF A CERTIFIED ARBORIST. NO ATTACHMENTS OR WIRES OF ANY KIND, OTHER THAN THOSE OF A PROTECTIVE NATURE, SHALL BE ATTACHED TO ANY HIGH VALUE TREE.
- LOTS TO BE HELD IN COMMON PROPERTY BY A HOMEOWNERS' OR PROPERTY OWNERS' ASSOCIATION SHALL BE SHOWN ON THE PLAT AS A SEPARATE LOT.
 NO BUILDING SHALL BE SITED WITHIN THE EXTENT OF A SENSITIVE FEATURE AND
- ASSOCIATED BUFFER. FOR ANY LOT WHICH CONTAINS A HIGH VALUE TREE, AND A BUILDING ENVELOPE WAS NOT APPROVED AS PART OF A FINAL PLAT, THE LOCATION OF A BUILDING ENVELOPE SHALL BE APPROVED BY THE PLANNING DIRECTOR PRIOR TO A BUILDING PERMIT BEING ISSUED. 9. FUTURE DEVELOPMENT IS SUBJECT TO CHAPTER 114 (STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND
- OTHER PUBLIC SPACES) OF THE NEW BRAUNFELS CODE OF ORDINANCES. 10. IMPERVIOUS COVER THE MAXIMUM CUMULATIVE IMPERVIOUS COVER PERCENTAGE FOR THE PROPERTY AS A WHOLE AND FOR EACH SECTOR PLAN
- SHALL NOT EXCEED SIXTY-FIVE PERCENT (65%). 11. AMENDMENTS TO THE PARK PROGRAMMING SCHEDULE, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE PROVISION OF ADDITIONAL IMPROVEMENTS OR SUBSTITUTING IMPROVEMENTS, SHALL BE ADMINISTRATIVELY APPROVED BY THE PARKS
- DIRECTOR. 12. THIS PLAT WILL COMPLY WITH LOCATION AND AMENITY STANDARDS FOR TRAILS AS SHOWN IN THE SECTOR PLAN. 13. TOTAL NUMBER OF LOTS = 0.

REFERENCED PROPERTY LIES WITHIN THE NEW BRAUNFELS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL

SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTE:

DISTRICT.

PAPE-DAWSON ENGINEERS

1672 INDEPENDENCE DR, STE 102 | NEW BRAUNFELS, TX 78132 | 830.632.5633 TEXAS ENGINEERING FIRM #470 I TEXAS SURVEYING FIRM #10028800

DATE OF PREPARATION: July 3, 2024

STATE OF TEXAS COUNTY OF COMAL

(WE), THE UNDERSIGNED OWNER(S) OF THE LAND SHOWN ON THIS PLAT, AND DESIGNATED HEREIN AS THE <u>VERAMENDI</u> - <u>RDWY</u> <u>C</u> <u>PHASE</u> <u>1</u> SUBDIVISION TO THE CITY OF NEW BRAUNFELS, COUNTY OF COMAL, TEXAS, AND WHOSE NAME IS SUBSCRIBED HERETO, DO HEREBY SUBDIVIDE SUCH PROPERTY AND DEDICATE TO THE USE OF THE PUBLIC ALL STREETS, ALLEYS, PARKS, DRAINS, EASEMENTS, AND PUBLIC PLACES THEREON SHOWN FOR THE PURPOSES AND CONSIDERATION THEREIN EXPRESSED.

OWNER/DEVELOPER: GARRETT MECHLER VERAMENDI PE-CAIRNS, LLC

2168 OAK RUN PKWY

NEW BRAUNFELS, TEXAS 78132

STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF COMAI THIS INSTRUMENT WAS ACKNOWLEDGED BEFORE ME ON THIS DAY OF , BY

> NOTARY PUBLIC STATE OF TEXAS

MY COMMISSION EXPIRES: _

STATE OF TEXAS	
COUNTY OF COMAL	

I (WE), THE UNDERSIGNED OWNER(S) OF THE LAND SHOWN ON THIS PLAT, AND DESIGNATED HEREIN AS THE <u>VERAMENDI - RDWY C PHASE 1</u> SUBDIVISION TO THE CITY OF NEW BRAUNFELS, COUNTY OF COMAL, TEXAS, AND WHOSE NAME IS SUBSCRIBED HERETO, DO HEREBY SUBDIVIDE SUCH PROPERTY AND DEDICATE TO THE USE OF THE PUBLIC ALL STREETS, ALLEYS, PARKS, DRAINS, EASEMENTS, AND PUBLIC PLACES THEREON SHOWN FOR THE PURPOSES AND CONSIDERATION THEREIN EXPRESSED.

OWNER/DEVELOPER: GARRETT MECHLER VERAMENDI PE-BRISBANE, LLC

2168 OAK RUN PKWY NEW BRAUNFELS, TEXAS 78132

STATE OF TEXAS COUNTY OF COMAL

THIS INSTRUMENT WAS ACKNOWLEDGED BEFORE ME ON THIS ____ DAY OF . BY

NOTARY PUBLIC STATE OF TEXAS

MY COMMISSION EXPIRES:

STATE OF TEXAS COUNTY OF COMAL

I (WE), THE UNDERSIGNED OWNER(S) OF THE LAND SHOWN ON THIS PLAT, AND DESIGNATED HEREIN AS VERAMENDI - RDWY C PHASE 1 SUBDIVISION TO THE CITY OF NEW BRAUNFELS, COUNTY OF COMAL, TEXAS, AND WHOSE NAME IS SUBSCRIBED HERETO, DO HEREBY SUBDIVIDE SUCH PROPERTY AND DEDICATE TO THE USE OF THE PUBLIC ALL STREETS, ALLEYS, PARKS, DRAINS, EASEMENTS, AND PUBLIC PLACES THEREON SHOWN FOR THE PURPOSES AND CONSIDERATION THEREIN EXPRESSED.

OWNER/DEVELOPER:			
			DATE
COMAL COUNTY W 1108 LAVACA, SUITE AUSTIN, TX 78701	/CID 1A 510		
STATE OF TEXAS COUNTY OF COMAL THIS INSTRUMENT WAS ACKNOWLEDGED , 20, BY	BEFORE ME ON 	This	DAY OF
NOTARY PUBLIC STATE OF TEXAS			
MY COMMISSION EXPIRES:			
I,	, do hereb'	Y CERTIFY TH	IAT THE
FOREGOING INSTRUMENT WAS FILED FOR R	ECORD IN THE MA	P AND PLAT R	ecords
DOC #	_ OF COMAL CO	JNTY ON	
THE DAY OF	, 20	, AT	M.
THE DAY OF	, 20	, AT	M.
THE DAY OF	, 20 DAY OF _	, AT, 20	M.
THE DAY OF	, 20 DAY OF _	, AT, 20	M.
THE DAY OF	, 20 DAY OF _	, AT, 20	M.
THE DAY OF WITNESS MY HAND OFFICIAL SEAL, THIS THE COUNTY CLERK, COMAL COUNTY, TEXAS	, 20 DAY OF _ 	, AT, 20	M.
THE DAY OF WITNESS MY HAND OFFICIAL SEAL, THIS THE COUNTY CLERK, COMAL COUNTY, TEXAS	, 20 DAY OF _ 	, AT, 20	M.

VERAMENDI - RDWY C PHAS

SHEET 1 OF 2



VERAMENDI PRECINCT

BEING 34.171 ACRES OF LAND, A PORTION OUT OF THE 48.237 ACRE TRACT DESCRIBED IN DOCUMENT NO. 20160606009473, AND A PORTION OUT OF THE 255.715 ACRE TRACT DESCRIBED IN DOCUMENT NO. 201706013192, BOTH IN THE OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS OF COMAL COUNTY TEXAS, IN THE JUAN MARTIN DE VERAMENDI SURVEY NO. 2, ABSTRACT 3, COMAL COUNTY, TEXAS.

OTHER GOVERNING BODY. THE PROPERTY OWNER MUST OBTAIN, IN ADVANCE, WRITTEN AGREEMENT WITH THE UTILITIES TO UTILIZE THE EASEMENT, OR ANY PART UTILITIES WILL POSSESS A 5' WIDE SERVICE EASEMENT TO THE BUILDING STRUCTURE ALONG THE SERVICE LINE TO THE SERVICE ENTRANCE. THIS EASEMENT WILL VARY

MAINTENANCE OF DEDICATED UTILITY EASEMENTS IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE

PROPERTY OWNER. ANY USE OF AN EASEMENT, OR ANY PORTION OF IT,

INCLUDING LANDSCAPING OF DRAINAGE FEATURES, IS SUBJECT TO AND SHALL

NOT CONFLICT WITH THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS IN THE EASEMENT, MUST NOT

ENDANGER OR INTERFERE WITH THE RIGHTS GRANTED BY THE EASEMENT TO NEW

BRAUNFELS UTILITIES, ITS SUCCESSORS AND ASSIGNS, AND SHALL BE SUBJECT TO

APPLICABLE PERMIT REQUIREMENTS OF THE CITY OF NEW BRAUNFELS OR ANY

- DEPENDING UPON LOCATION OF DWELLING AND SERVICE. UTILITIES SHALL HAVE ACCESS TO THE METER LOCATIONS FROM THE FRONT YARD AND METER LOCATIONS SHALL NOT BE LOCATED WITHIN A FENCED AREA.
- EACH LOT MUST HAVE ITS OWN WATER AND SEWER SERVICE AT THE OWNER/DEVELOPERS EXPENSE
- DO NOT COMBINE ANY NEW UTILITY EASEMENTS (UE) WITH DRAINAGE EASEMENTS (DE) OR MAKE CHANGES IN GRADE WITHIN THE UTILITY EASEMENTS (UE) WITHOUT WRITTEN APPROVAL FROM NEW BRAUNFELS UTILITIES
- NBU IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR LANDSCAPING OR IRRIGATION IN UE/LE. FLOOD ZONE NOTE

NO PORTION OF THE SUBDIVISION IS LOCATED WITHIN ANY SPECIAL FLOOD HAZARD AREA (100 YR. FLOOD), AS DEFINED BY THE COMAL COUNTY, TEXAS, FLOOD INSURANCE RATE MAP NO. 48091C0435F EFFECTIVE DATE 9/2/2009 AS PREPARED BY THE FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY

UTILITY PROVIDER NOTE:

CITY OF

NEW BRAUNFELS

LOCATION MAP

NOT-TO-SCALE

NBU NOTES

THE PROPERTY WILL BE SERVED BY THE FOLLOWING: NEW BRAUNFELS UTILITIES (WATER, SEWER, ELECTRIC) AT&T (TELECOMMUNICATIONS)

SPECTRUM (TELECOMMUNICATIONS)

DRAINAGE EASEMENT NOTES:

- DRAINAGE EASEMENTS SHALL "REMAIN FREE OF ALL OBSTRUCTIONS." MAINTENANCE OF DRAINAGE EASEMENT SHOWN OUTSIDE OF LOT LINES SHALL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE PROPERTY OWNERS, OR THE PROPERTY OWNER'S ASSOCIATION, OR ITS SUCCESSORS OR ASSIGNS AND NOT THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CITY OF NEW BRAUNFELS OR COMAL COUNTY.
- NO STRUCTURES, WALLS OR OTHER OBSTRUCTIONS OF ANY KIND SHALL BE PLACED WITHIN THE LIMITS OF DRAINAGE EASEMENTS SHOWN ON THIS PLAT. NO LANDSCAPING, FENCES, OR OTHER TYPE OF MODIFICATIONS WHICH ALTER THE CROSS SECTIONS OF THE DRAINAGE EASEMENTS OR DECREASES THE HYDRAULIC CAPACITY OF THE EASEMENT, AS APPROVED, SHALL BE ALLOWED WITHOUT THE APPROVAL OF THE CITY ENGINEER. THE CITY OF NEW BRAUNFELS AND COMAL COUNTY SHALL HAVE THE RIGHT OF INGRESS AND EGRESS OVER GRANTORS ADJACENT PROPERTY TO REMOVE ANY OBSTRUCTIONS PLACED WITHIN THE LIMITS OF SAID DRAINAGE EASEMENTS AND TO MAKE ANY MODIFICATIONS OR MPROVEMENTS WITHIN SAID DRAINAGE EASEMENTS.

SIDEWALK AND ACCESS WAY NOTES

- SIX (6) FOOT WIDE SIDEWALKS WILL BE CONSTRUCTED BY SITE BUILDER PER CITY STANDARDS AT THE TIME OF BUILDING CONSTRUCTION ALONG BORCHERS BLVD 2. SIX (6) FOOT WIDE SIDEWALKS WILL BE CONSTRUCTED DURING THE LATTER OF
- BUILDING PERMIT OR STREET CONSTRUCTION ALONG: A. FUTURE ROADWAY
- TEN (10) FOOT WIDE MULTI-USE TRAIL WILL BE CONSTRUCTED BY THE SITE BUILDER PER CITY STANDARDS AT THE TIME OF BUILDING CONSTRUCTION WITHIN THE LANDSCAPE AND PEDESTRIAN EASEMEN

TXDOT NOTES

FOR RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT DIRECTLY ADJACENT TO STATE RIGHT-OF-WAY, THE PROPERTY OWNER SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ADEQUATE SET-BACK AND/OR SOUND ABATEMENT MEASURES FOR FUTURE NOISE MITIGATION.

- 2. OWNER/ DEVELOPER IS RESPONSIBLE FOR PREVENTING ANY ADVERSE IMPACT TO THE EXISTING DRAINAGE SYSTEM WITHIN THE HIGHWAY RIGHT-OF-WAY. MAXIMUM ACCESS POINTS TO STATE HIGHWAY FROM THIS PROPERTY WILL BE REGULATED AS DIRECTED BY TXDOT'S "ACCESS MANAGEMENT MANUAL". THE PROPERTY IS ELIGIBLE FOR A MAXIMUM COMBINED TOTAL OF 2 (TWO) ACCESS POINT, BASED ON OVERALL PLATTED HIGHWAY FRONTAGE OF 1,415.92 FT. WHERE TOPOGRAPHY, ESTABLISHED PROPERTY OWNERSHIPS, UNIQUE PHYSICAL LIMITATIONS, AND/OR PHYSICAL DESIGN CONSTRAINTS. THE SELECTED LOCATION SHOULD SERVE AS MANY PROPERTIES AND INTERESTS AS POSSIBLE TO REDUCE THE NEED FOR ADDITIONAL DIRECT ACCESS TO THE HIGHWAY. IN SELECTING LOCATIONS FOR FULL MOVEMENT INTERSECTIONS, PREFERENCE WILL BE GIVEN TO PUBLIC ROADWAYS THAT ARE ON LOCAL THOROUGHFARE PLANS. IF SIDEWALKS ARE REQUIRED BY APPROPRIATE CITY ORDINANCE, A SIDEWALK
- DIRECTED BY TXDOT.
- 5. ANY TRAFFIC CONTROL MEASURES (LEFT-TURN LANE, RIGHT-TURN LANE SIGNAL, ETC.) FOR ANY ACCESS FRONTING A STATE MAINTAINED ROADWAY SHALL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE DEVELOPER/ OWNER.

CERTIFICATE OF APPROVAL	
APPROVED THIS THE I COMMISSION OF THE CITY OF	DAY OF, 20, BY THE PLANNING NEW BRAUNFELS, TEXAS.
	PLANNING COMMISSION CHAIRPERSON
APPROVED FOR ACCEPTANC	E
DATE	DIRECTOR OF PLANNING
DATE	CITY ENGINEER
DATE	NEW BRAUNFELS UTILITIES
SURVEYOR'S NOTES: 1. MONUMENTS WERE FOUN OF THE SUBDIVISION AS NO ¹ / ₂ " IRON ROD WITH CAP MARKED "PAPE-DAWSON STREET CONSTRUCTION UN 2. COORDINATES SHOWN A NAD83 (NA2011) FROM 1 SOUTH CENTRAL ZONE E COOPERATIVE CORS NETW 3. DIMENSIONS SHOWN ARE 4. BEARINGS ARE BASED C (NA2011) EPOCH 2010.00 FOR THE SOUTH CENTRAL Z	D OR SET AT EACH CORNER OF THE SURVEY BOUNDARY DTED. MONUMENTS AND LOT MARKERS WILL BE SET WITH MARKED "PAPE-DAWSON" OR MAG NAIL WITH DISK " AFTER COMPLETION OF UTILITY INSTALLATION AND JLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. RE BASED ON THE NORTH AMERICAN DATUM OF 1983 THE TEXAS COORDINATE SYSTEM ESTABLISHED FOR THE DISPLAYED IN GRID VALUES DERIVED FROM THE NGS YORK. SURFACE (SCALE FACTOR = 0.9998600196) DN THE NORTH AMERICAN DATUM OF 1983 NAD83 0, FROM THE TEXAS COORDINATE SYSTEM ESTABLISHED 20NE.
KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRES	SENTS
I, THE UNDERSIGNED KEITH SURVEYOR IN THE STATE OF CORRECTLY MADE UNDER M STATE SURVEY REGULATIONS A CORNER MONUMENTS WERE I	W. WOOLEY, A REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL LAND TEXAS, HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAT IS TRUE AND IY SUPERVISION AND IN COMPLIANCE WITH CITY AND AND LAWS AND MADE ON THE GROUND AND THAT THE PROPERLY PLACED UNDER MY SUPERVISION.
PRELIMINARY, THIS DO ANY PURPOSE AND SH RELIED UPON AS A FIL	CUMENT SHALL NOT BE RECORDED FOR IALL NOT BE USED OR VIEWED OR NAL SURVEY DOCUMENT.
KEITH W. WOOLEY REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL LA	AND SURVEYOR #5463

SUBDIVISION PLAT OF

PERMIT MUST BE APPROVED BY TXDOT, PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION WITHIN STATE RIGHT-OF-WAY. LOCATIONS OF SIDEWALKS WITHIN STATE RIGHT-OF-WAY SHALL BE

- PLAT NOTES
- . THIS PLAT IS SUBJECT TO THE REQUIREMENTS AND REGULATIONS OF THE VERAMENDI DEVELOPMENT COMPANY DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT, RECORDED AS DOCUMENT NO. 201506029547 AND AS AMENDED. THIS PLAT IS LOCATED WITHIN THE LARGE FORMAT RETAIL PLANNING SUB AREA.
- 3. STANDARDS FOR PLANT MATERIALS SHALL CONFORM TO THE STANDARDS OF THE LATEST EDITION OF THE AMERICAN NATIONAL STANDARD A300 PLANTING AND TRANSPLANTING NURSERY STOCK PUBLISHED BY THE AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF NURSERYMEN. TREE REPLACEMENT SHALL OCCUR WITHIN 12 MONTHS OF REMOVAL OF THE HIGH
- VALUE TREE UNLESS DEFERRED TO AN ADJACENT UNIT. WHERE A REPLACEMENT TREE DOES NOT SURVIVE FOR A PERIOD OF AT LEAST 24 MONTHS, THE ORIGINAL APPLICANT OR CURRENT LANDOWNER SHALL REPLACE THE TREE, PREFERABLY DURING OCTOBER - FEBRUARY, UNTIL THE TREE SURVIVES A 12-MONTH PERIOD.
- 5. SHOULD ANY TREE DESIGNATED FOR RETENTION IN AN APPROVED TREE PROTECTION PLAN DIE PRIOR TO, OR WITHIN 12 MONTHS OF THE COMPLETION OF CONSTRUCTION WORKS, THE APPLICANT SHALL REPLACE THE DEAD TREE WITH A REPLACEMENT TREE/S EQUAL TO THE TOTAL CALIPER INCHES OF THE DEAD TREE. NO GRADING, TRENCHING OR EQUIPMENT SHALL BE CONDUCTED IN THE AREA IDENTIFIED IN THE ROOT PROTECTION ZONE. ALL WORK TO BE PERFORMED BY HAND OR UNDER THE SUPERVISION OF A CERTIFIED ARBORIST.
- 6. DURING CONSTRUCTION, THE CLEANING OF EQUIPMENT OR MATERIALS AND/OR THE DISPOSAL OF ANY WASTE MATERIAL, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO PAINT, OIL, SOLVENTS, ASPHALT, CONCRETE, MORTAR, ETC., UNDER THE CANOPY OR DRIP LINE OF ANY HIGH VALUE TREE SHALL BE PROHIBITED. NO GRADING, TRENCHING OR EQUIPMENT SHALL BE CONDUCTED OR USED IN THE AREA IDENTIFIED IN THE ROOT PROTECTION ZONE. ALL WORK SHALL BE PERFORMED BY HAND OR UNDER THE SUPERVISION OF A CERTIFIED ARBORIST. NO ATTACHMENTS OR WIRES OF ANY KIND, OTHER THAN THOSE OF A PROTECTIVE NATURE, SHALL BE ATTACHED TO ANY HIGH VALUE TREE.
- 7. LOTS TO BE HELD IN COMMON PROPERTY BY A HOMEOWNERS' OR PROPERTY OWNERS' ASSOCIATION SHALL BE SHOWN ON THE PLAT AS A SEPARATE LOT. 8. NO BUILDING SHALL BE SITED WITHIN THE EXTENT OF A SENSITIVE FEATURE AND ASSOCIATED BUFFER. FOR ANY LOT WHICH CONTAINS A HIGH VALUE TREE, AND A
- BUILDING ENVELOPE WAS NOT APPROVED AS PART OF A FINAL PLAT, THE LOCATION OF A BUILDING ENVELOPE SHALL BE APPROVED BY THE PLANNING DIRECTOR PRIOR TO A BUILDING PERMIT BEING ISSUED. FUTURE DEVELOPMENT IS SUBJECT TO CHAPTER 114 (STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND
- OTHER PUBLIC SPACES) OF THE NEW BRAUNFELS CODE OF ORDINANCES. 10. IMPERVIOUS COVER THE MAXIMUM CUMULATIVE IMPERVIOUS COVER PERCENTAGE FOR THE PROPERTY AS A WHOLE AND FOR EACH SECTOR PLAN
- SHALL NOT EXCEED SIXTY-FIVE PERCENT (65%). AMENDMENTS TO THE PARK PROGRAMMING SCHEDULE, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE PROVISION OF ADDITIONAL IMPROVEMENTS OR SUBSTITUTING IMPROVEMENTS, SHALL BE ADMINISTRATIVELY APPROVED BY THE PARKS DIRECTOR.
- 12. THIS PLAT WILL COMPLY WITH LOCATION AND AMENITY STANDARDS FOR TRAILS AS SHOWN IN THE SECTOR PLAN. TOTAL NUMBER OF LOTS = 9.
- 14. ROADS, FACILITIES, STRUCTURES AND IMPROVEMENTS SUCH AS SIDEWALKS, PATHS, TRAILS, TRAILHEADS, PARK IDENTIFICATION AND WAY FINDING SIGNAGE, SEATING, PICNIC TABLES, DRINKING FOUNTAINS, PET DRINKING FOUNTAINS, TRASH RECEPTACLES, PET WASTE RECEPTACLES, SHADE STRUCTURES, OUTLOOKS, RETAINING WALL, PUBLIC UTILITIES, STORMWATER MANAGEMENT FACILITIES, WATER QUALITY MEASURES AND SIGNAGE ARE PERMITTED WITHIN THE GREEN RIBBON, ALL OTHER DEVELOPMENT SHALL BE PROHIBITED WITHIN THE GREEN RIBBON



1672 INDEPENDENCE DR, STE 102 | NEW BRAUNFELS, TX 78132 | 830.632.5633 TEXAS ENGINEERING FIRM #470 I TEXAS SURVEYING FIRM #10028800

DATE OF PREPARATION: July 25, 2024

STATE OF TEXAS COUNTY OF COMAL

(WE), THE UNDERSIGNED OWNER(S) OF THE LAND SHOWN ON THIS PLAT, AND DESIGNATED HEREIN AS THE VERAMENDI PRECINCT 11A SUBDIVISION TO THE CITY OF NEW BRAUNFELS, COUNTY OF COMAL, TEXAS, AND WHOSE NAME IS SUBSCRIBED HERETO, DO HEREBY SUBDIVIDE SUCH PROPERTY AND DEDICATE TO THE USE OF THE PUBLIC ALL STREETS, ALLEYS, PARKS, DRAINS, EASEMENTS, AND PUBLIC PLACES THEREON SHOWN FOR THE PURPOSES AND CONSIDERATION THEREIN EXPRESSED.

OWNER/DEVELOPER	Peter James	DATE
	VERAMENDI PE-CAIRNS, LLC	
	2168 OAK RUN PKWY	
	NEW BRAUNFELS, TEXAS 78132	

STATE OF TEXAS COUNTY OF COMAL

THIS INSTRUMENT WAS ACKNOWLEDGED BEFORE ME ON THIS ____ DAY OF , 20 , BY

NOTARY PUBLIC

Υ	COMMISSION	EXPIRES:

STATE OF _

STATE OF TEXAS COUNTY OF COMAL

I (WE), THE UNDERSIGNED OWNER(S) OF THE LAND SHOWN ON THIS PLAT, AND DESIGNATED HEREIN AS THE VERAMENDI PRECINCT 11A SUBDIVISION TO THE CITY OF NEW BRAUNFELS, COUNTY OF COMAL, TEXAS, AND WHOSE NAME IS SUBSCRIBED HERETO, DO HEREBY SUBDIVIDE SUCH PROPERTY AND DEDICATE TO THE USE OF THE PUBLIC ALL STREETS, ALLEYS, PARKS, DRAINS, EASEMENTS, AND PUBLIC PLACES THEREON SHOWN FOR THE PURPOSES AND CONSIDERATION THEREIN EXPRESSED.

OWNER/DEVELOPER: PETER JAMES VERAMENDI PE-CAIRNS, LLC

2168 OAK RUN PKWY NEW BRAUNFELS, TEXAS 78132

STATE OF TEXAS COUNTY OF COMAL

THIS INSTRUMENT WAS ACKNOWLEDGED BEFORE ME ON THIS _____ DAY OF _____, 20___, BY _____.

NOTARY PUBLIC

DATE

STATE OF ____ MY COMMISSION EXPIRES:

STATE OF TEXAS COUNTY OF COMAL

I (WE), THE UNDERSIGNED OWNER(S) OF THE LAND SHOWN ON THIS PLAT, AND DESIGNATED HEREIN AS VERAMENDI PRECINCT 11A SUBDIVISION TO THE CITY OF NEW BRAUNFELS, COUNTY OF COMAL, TEXAS, AND WHOSE NAME IS SUBSCRIBED HERETO, DO HEREBY SUBDIVIDE SUCH PROPERTY AND DEDICATE TO THE USE OF THE PUBLIC ALL STREETS, ALLEYS, PARKS, DRAINS, EASEMENTS, AND PUBLIC PLACES THEREON SHOWN FOR THE PURPOSES AND CONSIDERATION THEREIN EXPRESSED.

OWNER/DEVELOPER:

COMAL COUNTY WCID 1A 1108 LAVACA, SUITE 510 AUSTIN, 1X /8/01

STATE OF TEXAS COUNTY OF COMAL

IHIS INSTRUMENT WAS ACKNOWLEDGED BEFORE ME ON THIS DAY, 20, BY
NOTARY PUB
STATE OF
MY COMMISSION EXPIRES:
STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF COMAL
I,, DO HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE FOREGOI
INSTRUMENT WAS FILED FOR RECORD IN THE MAP AND PLAT RECORDS,
DOC # OF COMAL COUNTY ON THE
DAY OF, 20, AT M.
WITNESS MY HAND OFFICIAL SEAL, THIS THEDAY OF, 20
COUNTY CLERK, COMAL COUNTY, TEX

SHEET 1 OF 2

9230-No. doL Survey -64

30001-

No.

doL

Civil

DATE

0



SCALE: 1"= 200' 400' 600 200' 11A PAPE-DAWSON ENGINEERS 1672 INDEPENDENCE DR, STE 102 I NEW BRAUNFELS, TX 78132 I 830.632.5633 TEXAS ENGINEERING FIRM #470 | TEXAS SURVEYING FIRM #10028800 DATE OF PREPARATION: July 25, 2024 LOT 8 4 BLK 1 $\sqrt{1}$ 109 (3.192 AC.) 3 BLK 19 VERAMENDI PRECINCT 11B N58*****51'53"E (DOC 202306002391, MPR) 51.76' N39.01, 20"E N87'03'07"E 120.42 66.87' LOT 9 FUTURE ROADWAY ٦g ĺĝ BLK 1 8 8 (R.O.W. VARIES) C3 (17.044 AC.) $|\sqrt{1}$ 336.41' m 10.00'-N36'33'29"W 336.41 2086 ACRE TRACT LOT 8 WORD-BORCHERS RANCH BLK 1 REAL ESTATE LIMITED $\langle 1 \rangle$ (3.192 AC.) (DOC 201006024825, OPR) DETAIL"A" (SEE THIS SHEET) 2 325.00' S53*26'31"W 80.00' N53°26'31"E ⁄4 325.00' $\langle 4 \rangle$ BLVD ^{ES)} 20 20 252. 272. LOT 7 BORCHERS E (R.O.W. VARIES BLK 1 LOT 7 2 BLK 1 <u>.33'29"W</u> (2.033 AC.) (2.033 AC.) 305.00'-295.00' **|** N36 276.00' 200.00 190.00' 43' 43' LOT 4 LOT 5 LOT 6 BLK 1 BLK 1 8 BLK 1 (1.527 AC.) 3,8 (2.218 AC.)

S08*26'31"W

70.71'

N: 13810182.76 E: 2237728.35

S53°26'31"W ~ 966.19'

SHEET 2 OF 2

295.00'

305.00'

LOT 6

BLK 1 (1.578 AC.)

> DETAIL "A" NOT-TO-SCALE

| 20.00

(1)

4

11A VERAMENDI PRECINCT

Civil Job No. 30001-81; Survey Job No. 9230-19





TCEQ WATER POLLUTION ABATEMENT PLAN GENERAL CONSTRUCTION NOTES

- OF ANY REGULATED ACTIVITIES. THIS NOTICE MUST INCLUDE: - THE NAME OF THE APPROVED PROJECT; THE ACTIVITY START DATE; AND
- 2. ALL CONTRACTORS CONDUCTING REGULATED ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATED WITH THIS
- QUALITY.
- 4. NO TEMPORARY OR PERMANENT HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE STORAGE TANK SHALL SYSTEM, WELL, OR SENSITIVE FEATURE.
- 5. PRIOR TO BEGINNING ANY CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY, ALL TEMPORARY EROSION PERMANENTLY STABILIZED.
- 7. SEDIMENT MUST BE REMOVED FROM THE SEDIMENT TRAPS OR SEDIMENT BASINS
- 8. LITTER, CONSTRUCTION DEBRIS, AND CONSTRUCTION CHEMICALS EXPOSED TO
- MEASURES SHALL BE INITIATED AS SOON AS POSSIBLE.
- TCEQ UPON REQUEST: THE DATES WHEN MAJOR GRADING ACTIVITIES OCCUR;
 THE DATES WHEN CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES TEMPORARILY OR PERMANENTLY
- CEASE ON A PORTION OF THE SITE; AND - THE DATES WHEN STABILIZATION MEASURES ARE INITIATED.

- THE EDWARDS AQUIFER; ORIGINAL WATER POLLUTION ABATEMENT PLAN

SAN ANTONIO REGIONAL OFFICE 14250 JUDSON ROAD SAN ANTONIO TEXAS 78233-4480 PHONE (210) 490-3096 FAX (210) 545-4329

TEMPORARY BMP MODIF

DATE	SIGNATURE	DESC

1. A WRITTEN NOTICE OF CONSTRUCTION MUST BE SUBMITTED TO THE TCEQ REGIONAL OFFICE AT LEAST 48 HOURS PRIOR TO THE START OF CONSTRUCTION

- THE CONTACT INFORMATION OF THE PRIME CONTRACTOR.

PROJECT MUST BE PROVIDED WITH COMPLETE COPIES OF THE APPROVED WATER POLLUTION ABATEMENT PLAN (WPAP) AND THE TCEQ LETTER INDICATING THE SPECIFIC CONDITIONS OF ITS APPROVAL. DURING THE COURSE OF THESE REGULATED ACTIVITIES, THE CONTRACTORS ARE REQUIRED TO KEEP ON-SITE COPIES OF THE APPROVED PLAN AND APPROVAL LETTER.

3. IF ANY SENSITIVE FEATURE(S) (CAVES, SOLUTION CAVITY, SINK HOLE, ETC.) IS DISCOVERED DURING CONSTRUCTION, ALL REGULATED ACTIVITIES NEAR THE SENSITIVE FEATURE MUST BE SUSPENDED IMMEDIATELY. THE APPROPRIATE TCEQ REGIONAL OFFICE MUST BE IMMEDIATELY NOTIFIED OF ANY SENSITIVE FEATURES ENCOUNTERED DURING CONSTRUCTION. CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES MAY NOT BE RESUMED UNTIL THE TCEQ HAS REVIEWED AND APPROVED THE APPROPRIATE PROTECTIVE MEASURES IN ORDER TO PROTECT ANY SENSITIVE FEATURE AND THE EDWARDS AQUIFER FROM POTENTIALLY ADVERSE IMPACTS TO WATER

BE INSTALLED WITHIN 150 FEET OF A WATER SUPPLY SOURCE, DISTRIBUTION

AND SEDIMENTATION (E&S) CONTROL MEASURES MUST BE PROPERLY INSTALLED AND MAINTAINED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE APPROVED PLANS AND MANUFACTURERS SPECIFICATIONS. IF INSPECTIONS INDICATE A CONTROL HAS BEEN USED INAPPROPRIATELY, OR INCORRECTLY, THE APPLICANT MUST REPLACE OR MODIFY THE CONTROL FOR THE SITE SITUATIONS. THESE CONTROLS MUST REMAIN IN PLACE UNTIL THE DISTURBED AREAS HAVE BEEN

6. ANY SEDIMENT THAT ESCAPES THE CONSTRUCTION SITE MUST BE COLLECTED AND PROPERLY DISPOSED OF BEFORE THE NEXT RAIN EVENT TO ENSURE IT IS NOT WASHED INTO SURFACE STREAMS, SENSITIVE FEATURES, ETC.

NOT LATER THAN WHEN IT OCCUPIES 50% OF THE BASIN'S DESIGN CAPACITY.

STORMWATER SHALL BE PREVENTED FROM BEING DISCHARGED OFFSITE. .CHROME

9. ALL SPOILS (EXCAVATED MATERIAL) GENERATED FORM THE PROJECT SITE MUST BE STORED ON-SITE WITH PROPER E&S CONTROLS. FOR STORAGE OR DISPOSAL OF SPOILS AT ANOTHER SITE ON THE EDWARDS AQUIFER RECHARGE ZONE, THE OWNER OF THE SITE MUST RECEIVE APPROVAL OF A WATER POLLUTION ABATEMENT PLAN FOR THE PLACEMENT OF FILL MATERIAL OR MASS GRADING PRIOR TO THE PLACEMENT OF SPOILS AT THE OTHER SITE.

10. IF PORTIONS OF THE SITE WILL HAVE A TEMPORARY OR PERMANENT CEASE IN CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY LASTING LONGER THAN 14 DAYS, SOIL STABILIZATION IN THOSE AREAS SHALL BE INITIATED AS SOON AS POSSIBLE PRIOR TO THE 14TH DAY OF INACTIVITY. IF ACTIVITY WILL RESUME PRIOR TO THE 21ST DAY STABILIZATION MEASURES ARE NOT REQUIRED. IF DROUGHT CONDITIONS OR INCLEMENT WEATHER PREVENT ACTION BY THE 14TH DAY, STABILIZATION

11. THE FOLLOWING RECORDS SHALL BE MAINTAINED AND MADE AVAILABLE TO THE

12. THE HOLDER OF ANY APPROVED EDWARD QUIFER PROTECTION PLAN MUST NOTIFY THE APPROPRIATE REGIONAL OFFICE IN WRITING AND OBTAIN APPROVAL FROM THE EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR PRIOR TO INITIATING ANY OF THE FOLLOWING: A. ANY PHYSICAL OR OPERATIONAL MODIFICATION OF ANY WATER POLLUTION ABATEMENT STRUCTURE(S), INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO PONDS, DAMS, BERMS, SEWAGE TREATMENT PLANTS, AND DIVERSIONARY STRUCTURES; B. ANY CHANGE IN THE NATURE OR CHARACTER OF THE REGULATED ACTIVITY FROM THAT WHICH WAS ORIGINALLY APPROVED OR A CHANGE WHICH WOULD SIGNIFICANTLY IMPACT THE ABILITY OF THE PLAN TO PREVENT POLLUTION OF

C. ANY DEVELOPMENT OF LAND PREVIOUSLY IDENTIFIED AS UNDEVELOPED IN THE

FICATIONS	
RIPTION	

RIVER RO	DATE		
HWY 46	NO. REVISION		
CITY OF NEW BRAUNFELS LOCATION MAP NOT-TO-SCALE SCALE: 1"= 100'	ATA THOMAS	OCELYN 9836	8-7-2024 7 5 7 5 7 5 7 5 5 7 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5
	Fre	lyn	Remoz
PROJECT LIMITS EXISTING CONTOUR PROPOSED CONTOUR PROPOSED CONTOUR FLOW ARROW (EXISTING) FLOW ARROW (PROPOSED) SILT FENCE ROCK BERM GRAVEL FILTER BAGS	DAWSON	EERS	I I HOUSTON I FT WORTH I DALLAS BRAUNFELS, TX 78132 I 830.632.5633 XAS SURVEYING FIRM #10028800
GRATE INLET PROTECTION 50' SEWER BUFFER LIMITS OF DISTURBED AREA STABILIZED CONSTRUCTION ENTRANCE/EXIT (FIELD LOCATE) CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT, VEHICLE & MATERIALS STORAGE AREA (FIELD LOCATE) CONCRETE TRUCK WASH-OUT PIT (FIELD LOCATE) POTENTIAL RECHARGE FEATURE	PAPE-		New Braunfels I San Antonio I Austii 1672 Independence Dr, Ste 102 I New I Texas engineering firm #470 I Te
EXISTING TREE	1A		
 DU NOT DISIORB VEGLATED AREAS (REES, GRASS, WEEDS, BRUSH, ETC.) ANY MORE THAN NECESSARY FOR CONSTRUCTION. CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT AND MATERIAL STORAGE YARD TO BE DETERMINED IN THE FIELD. STORM WATER POLLUTION PREVENTION CONTROLS MAY NEED TO BE MODIFIED IN THE FIELD TO ACCOMPLISH THE DESIRED EFFECT. ALL MODIFICATIONS ARE TO BE NOTED ON THIS EXHIBIT AND SIGNED AND DATED BY THE RESPONSIBLE PARTY. RESTRICT ENTRY/EXIT TO THE PROJECT SITE TO DESIGNATED LOCATIONS BY USE OF ADEQUATE FENCING, IF NECESSARY. ALL STORM WATER POLLUTION PREVENTION CONTROLS ARE TO BE MAINTAINED AND IN WORKING CONDITIONS AT ALL TIMES. FOR A COMPLETE LISTING OF TEMPORARY STORM WATER POLLUTION PREVENTION CONTROLS REFER TO THE TPDES STORM WATER POLLUTION PREVENTION CONTROLS REFER TO THE TPDES STORM WATER POLLUTION PREVENTION CONTROLS REFER TO THE TPDES STORM WATER POLLUTION PREVENTION CONTROLS REFER TO THE TRUES SHOULD BE CONSTRUCTED WITHIN THE SITE BOUNDARIES. SOME OF THESE FEATURES MAY BE SHOWN OUTSIDE THE SITE BOUNDARIES ON THIS PLAN FOR VISUAL CLARITY. AS SOON AS PRACTICAL, ALL DISTURBED SOIL THAT WILL NOT BE COVERED BY IMPERVIOUS COVER SUCH AS PARKWAY AREAS, EASEMENT AREAS, EMBANKMENT SLOPES, ETC. WILL BE STABILIZED PRE APPLICABLE PROJECT SPECIFICATIONS. BEST MANAGEMENT PRACTICES MAY BE INSTALLED IN STAGES TO COINCIDE WITH THE DISTURBANCE OF UPGRADIENT AREAS. DEST MANAGEMENT PRACTICES MAY BE REMOVED IN STAGES ONCE THE WATERSHED FOR THAT PORTION CONTROLLED BY THE BEST MANAGEMENT PRACTICES HAS BEEN STABILIZED IN ACCORDANCE WITH TPDES REQUIREMENTS. UPON COMPLETION OF THE PROJECT, INCLUDING SITE STABILIZATION, AND BEFORE FINAL PAYMENT IS ISSUED, CONTRACTOR SHALL RETNON TO ROCK BERMS IN DRAINAGE FEATURES. UPON COMPLETION PRAVENTION PLACES MAY BE REMOVED IN STAGES CONTRACTOR SHALL SEDIMENT AND AREA DENDES LIMITS OF DISTURBED AREAS. OTHER WATERSHED FOR THAT PORTION CONTRACTOR SHALL RETNON TO ROCK BERMS IN TRA	ERAMENDI - RDWY C PHASE 1 AND PRECINCT 11	NEW BRAUNFELS, TEXAS	WATER POLLUTION ABATEMENT PLAN TEMPORARY POLLUTION ABATEMENT PLAN

16. PER TPDES REQUIREMENTS, DISTURBED AREAS ON WHICH CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES HAVE CEASED (TEMPORARILY OR PERMANENTLY) SHALL BE STABILIZED WITHIN 14 DAYS UNLESS ACTIVITY RESUMES WITHIN 21 DAYS. SEEDING DOES NOT CONSTITUTE AS STABILIZATION.

THE ENGINEERING SEAL HAS BEEN AFFIXED TO THIS SHEET ONLY FOR THE PURPOSE OF DEMONSTRATING COMPLIANCE WITH THE WATER POLLUTION ABATEMENT PLANS (WPAP) REGULATIONS.

THIS SHEET HAS BEEN PREPARED FOR PURPOSES OF THE WPAP ONLY. ALL OTHER CIVIL ENGINEERING RELATED INFORMATION SHOULD BE ACQUIRED FROM THE APPROPRIATE SHEET IN THE CIVIL IMPROVEMENT PLANS.

FOR PERMIT

EXHIBIT

Ш \geq

LAT NO.

ATE

JOB NO. 30001-51

DESIGNER GDL

CHECKED ____ DRAWN_

SHEET 1 OF 1

JULY 2024

DIVERSION RIDGE >2% GRADE ROAD DIVERSION RIDGE-GEOTEXTILE FABRIC T GEOTEXTILE FABRIC TO STABILIZE FOUNDATION STABILIZE FOUNDATION 4" TO 8" COARSE AGGREGATE SCHEMATIC OF TEMPORARY SECTION "A-A" OF A CONSTRUCTION ENTRANCE/EXIT CONSTRUCTION ENTRANCE/EXIT MATERIALS COMMON TROUBLE POINTS 1. INADEQUATE RUNOFF CONTROL-SEDIMENT WASHES ONTO PUBLIC ROAD. THE AGGREGATE SHOULD CONSIST OF 4-INCH TO 8-INCH WASHED STONE OVER A STABLE FOUNDATION AS SPECIFIED IN THE PLAN. . STONE TOO SMALL OR GEOTEXTILE FABRIC ABSENT, RESULTS IN MUDDY CONDITION AS STONE IS PRESSED INTO SOIL. 2. THE AGGREGATE SHOULD BE PLACED WITH A MINIMUM THICKNESS OF 8-INCHES. . PAD TOO SHORT FOR HEAVY CONSTRUCTION TRAFFIC-EXTEND PAD BEYOND 3. THE GEOTEXTILE FABRIC SHOULD BE DESIGNED SPECIFICALLY FOR USE AS THE MINIMUM 50-FOOT LENGTH AS NECESSARY. A SOIL FILTRATION MEDIA WITH AN APPROXIMATE WEIGHT OF 6 OZ/YD2, A 4. PAD NOT FLARED SUFFICIENTLY AT ROAD SURFACE, RESULTS IN MUD BEING MULLEN BURST RATING OF 140 LB/IN², AND AN EQUIVALENT OPENING SIZE TRACKED ON TO ROAD AND POSSIBLE DAMAGE TO ROAD. GREATER THAN A NUMBER 50 SIEVE. 5. UNSTABLE FOUNDATION - USE GEOTEXTILE FABRIC UNDER PAD AND/OR 4. IF A WASHING FACILITY IS REQUIRED, A LEVEL AREA WITH A MINIMUM OF IMPROVE FOUNDATION DRAINAGE. 4-INCH DIAMETER WASHED STONE OR COMMERCIAL ROCK SHOULD BE INCLUDED IN THE PLANS. DIVERT WASTEWATER TO A SEDIMENT TRAP OF INSPECTION AND MAINTENANCE GUIDELINES BASIN THE ENTRANCE SHOULD BE MAINTAINED IN A CONDITION, WHICH WILL INSTALLATION PREVENT TRACKING OR FLOWING OF SEDIMENT ONTO PUBLIC RIGHTS-OF-WAY. THIS MAY REQUIRE PERIODIC TOP DRESSING WITH ADDITIONAL STONE AS I. AVOID CURVES ON PUBLIC ROADS AND STEEP SLOPES. REMOVE VEGETATION AND OTHER OBJECTIONABLE MATERIAL FROM THE FOUNDATION CONDITIONS DEMAND AND REPAIR AND/OR CLEANOUT OF ANY MEASURES USED TO TRAP SEDIMENT AREA. GRADE CROWN FOUNDATION FOR POSITIVE DRAINAGE. 2. THE MINIMUM WIDTH OF THE ENTRANCE/EXIT SHOULD BE 12 FEET OR THE 2. ALL SEDIMENT SPILLED, DROPPED, WASHED OR TRACKED ONTO PUBLIC RIGHTS-OF-WAY SHOULD BE REMOVED IMMEDIATELY BY CONTRACTOR. FULL WIDTH OF EXIT ROADWAY, WHICHEVER IS GREATER. 3. THE CONSTRUCTION ENTRANCE SHOULD BE AT LEAST 50 FEET LONG. 3. WHEN NECESSARY, WHEELS SHOULD BE CLEANED TO REMOVE SEDIMENT PRIOR TO ENTRANCE ONTO PUBLIC RIGHT-OF-WAY. THE SLOPE TOWARD THE ROAD EXCEEDS 2%, CONSTRUCT A RIDGE 4. WHEN WASHING IS REQUIRED. IT SHOULD BE DONE ON AN AREA STABILIZED 6-INCHES TO 8-INCHES HIGH WITH 3:1 (H:V) SIDE SLOPES, ACROSS THE WITH CRUSHED STONE THAT DRAINS INTO AN APPROVED SEDIMENT TRAP OR FOUNDATION APPROXIMATELY 15 FEET FROM THE ENTRANCE TO DIVERT SEDIMENT BASIN RUNOFF AWAY FROM THE PUBLIC ROAD. 5. ALL SEDIMENT SHOULD BE PREVENTED FROM ENTERING ANY STORM DRAIN, 5. PLACE GEOTEXTILE FABRIC AND GRADE FOUNDATION TO IMPROVE STABILITY, DITCH OR WATER COURSE BY USING APPROVED METHODS. ESPECIALLY WHERE WET CONDITIONS ARE ANTICIPATED. 6. PLACE STONE TO DIMENSIONS AND GRADE SHOWN ON PLANS. LEAVE SURFACE SMOOTH AND SLOPE FOR DRAINAGE. 7. DIVERT ALL SURFACE RUNOFF AND DRAINAGE FROM THE STONE PAD TO A SEDIMENT TRAP OR BASIN. PIPE UNDER PAD AS NEEDED TO MAINTAIN PROPER PUBLIC ROAD 8. INSTALL DRAINAGE STABILIZED CONSTRUCTION ENTRANCE/EXIT DETAIL NOT-TO-SCALE <u>SHOOTS</u> OR GRASS BLADES. GRASS SHOULD BE GREEN AND HEALTHY: MOWED AT A 2"-3" CUTTING HEIGHT - THATCH- GRASS CLIPPINGS AND CORRECT DEAD LEAVES, UP TO 1/2" THICK. LAY SOD IN A STAGGERED PATTERN. BUTT -ROOT ZONE - SOIL AND ROOTS. THE STRIPS TIGHTLY AGAINST EACH OTHER. SHOULD BE 1/2"-3/4" THICK, WITH DO NOT LEAVE SPACES AND DO NOT DENSE ROOT MAT FOR STRENGTH. OVERLAP. A SHARPENED MASON'S TROWEL IS A HANDY TOOL FOR TUCKING DOWN THE APPEARANCE OF GOOD SOD ENDS AND TRIMMING PIECES. INCORREC^T - ANGLED ENDS CAUSED BY TH ROLL SOD IMMEDIATELY TO ACHIEVE FIRM CONTACT WITH THE AUTOMATIC SOD CUTTER MUST BE MATCHED SOIL. SOD INSTALLATION CORRECTLY. 2. WATER TO A DEPTH OF 4" AS NEEDED. WATER WELL AS SOON AS THE SOD IS LAID. 3. MOW WHEN THE SOD IS ESTABLISHED - IN 2-3 WEEKS. SET THE MOWER HIGH $(2^{\circ}-3^{\circ})$. LAY SOD ACROSS THE DIRECTION OF FLOW PEG OR STAPLE USE PEGS OR STAPLES TO FASTEN SOD FIRMLY - AT THE ENDS OF STRIPS AND IN THE CENTER, OR EVERY 3-4 FEET IF THE STRIPS ARE LONG. WHEN READY TO MOW, DRIVE PEGS OR STAPLES FLUSH IN CRITICAL AREAS, SECURE SOD WITH THE GROUND. WITH NETTING. USE STAPLES. **MATERIALS** GENERAL INSTALLATION (VA. DEPT. OF 1. SOD SHOULD BE MACHINE CUT AT A UNIFORM SOIL THICKNESS OF 3/4" INCH CONSERVATION, 1992 (± 1/4" INCH) AT THE TIME OF CUTTING. THIS THICKNESS SHOULD EXCLUDE SOD SHOULD NOT BE CUT OR LAID IN EXCESSIVELY WET OR DRY WEATHER. SHOOT GROWTH AND THATCH. SOD ALSO SHOULD NOT BE LAID ON SOIL SURFACES THAT ARE FROZEN. 2. PIECES OF SOD SHOULD BE CUT TO THE SUPPLIER'S STANDARD WIDTH AND 2. DURING PERIODS OF HIGH TEMPERATURE, THE SOIL SHOULD BE LIGHTLY LENGTH. WITH A MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE DEVIATION IN ANY DIMENSION OF 5%. IRRIGATED IMMEDIATELY PRIOR TO LAYING THE SOD, TO COOL THE SOIL AND TORN OR UNEVEN PADS SHOULD NOT BE ACCEPTABLE. REDUCE ROOT BURNING AND DIEBACK. STANDARD SIZE SECTIONS OF SOD SHOULD BE STRONG ENOUGH TO FIRST ROW OF SOD SHOULD BE LAID IN A STRAIGHT LINE WITH SUPPORT THEIR OWN WEIGHT AND RETAIN THEIR SIZE AND SHAPE WHEN SUBSEQUENT ROWS PLACED PARALLEL TO AND BUTTING TIGHTLY AGAINST EACH SUSPENDED FROM A FIRM GRASP ON ONE END OF THE SECTION. OTHER. LATERAL JOINTS SHOULD BE STAGGERED TO PROMOTE MORE UNIFORM GROWTH AND STRENGTH. CARE SHOULD BE EXERCISED TO ENSURE THAT SOD 4. SOD SHOULD BE HARVESTED, DELIVERED, AND INSTALLED WITHIN A PERIOD IS NOT STRETCHED OR OVERLAPPED AND THAT ALL JOINTS ARE BUTTED TIGHT OF 36 HOURS. IN ORDER TO PREVENT VOIDS WHICH WOULD CAUSE DRYING OF THE ROOTS (SEE FIGURE ABOVE) 4. ON SLOPES 3:1 OR GREATER, OR WHEREVER EROSION MAY BE A PROBLEM, SITE PREPARATION SOD SHOULD BE LAID WITH STAGGERED JOINTS AND SECURED BY STAPLING OF OTHER APPROVED METHODS. SOD SHOULD BE INSTALLED WITH THE LENGTH PRIOR TO SOIL PREPARATION, AREAS TO BE SODDED SHOULD BE BROUGHT PERPENDICULAR TO THE SLOPE (ON CONTOUR). TO FINAL GRADE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE APPROVED PLAN. 5. AS SODDING OF CLEARLY DEFINED AREAS IS COMPLETED, SOD SHOULD BE THE SURFACE SHOULD BE CLEARED OF ALL TRASH, DEBRIS AND OF ALL ROOTS, BRUSH, WIRE, GRADE STAKES AND OTHER OBJECTS THAT WOULD ROLLED OR TAMPED TO PROVIDE FIRM CONTACT BETWEEN ROOTS AND SOIL. INTERFERE WITH PLANTING, FERTILIZING OR MAINTENANCE OPERATIONS.

6. AFTER ROLLING, SOD SHOULD BE IRRIGATED TO A DEPTH SUFFICIENT THAT THE UNDERSIDE OF THE SOD PAD AND THE SOIL 4 INCHES BELOW THE SOD IS FERTILIZE ACCORDING TO SOIL TESTS. FERTILIZER NEEDS CAN BE DETERMINED BY A SOIL TESTING LABORATORY OR REGIONAL RECOMMENDATIONS THOROUGHLY WET. CAN BE MADE BY COUNTY AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION AGENTS. FERTILIZER UNTIL SUCH TIME A GOOD ROOT SYSTEM BECOMES DEVELOPED, IN THE SHOULD BE WORKED INTO THE SOIL TO A DEPTH OF 3 INCHES WITH A DISC, ABSENCE OF ADEQUATE RAINFALL, WATERING SHOULD BE PERFORMED AS SPRINGTOOTH HARROW OR OTHER SUITABLE EQUIPMENT. ON SLOPING LAND, THE OFTEN AS NECESSARY TO MAINTAIN MOIST SOIL TO A DEPTH OF AT LEAST 4 FINAL HARROWING OR DISCING OPERATION SHOULD BE ON THE CONTOUR.

INSTALLATION IN CHANNELS

SOD STRIPS IN WATERWAYS SHOULD BE LAID PERPENDICULAR TO THE DIRECTION OF FLOW. CARE SHOULD BE TAKEN TO BUTT ENDS OF STRIPS TIGHTLY (SEE FIGURE ABOVE).

2. AFTER ROLLING OR TAMPING, SOD SHOULD BE PEGGED OR STAPLED TO RESIST WASHOUT DURING THE ESTABLISHMENT PERIOD. MESH OR OTHER NETTING MAY BE PEGGED OVER THE SOD FOR EXTRA PROTECTION IN CRITICAL AREAS.

8. THE FIRST MOWING SHOULD NOT BE ATTEMPTED UNTIL THE SOD IS FIRMLY ROOTED, USUALLY 2-3 WEEKS. NOT MORE THAN ONE THIRD OF THE GRASS LEAF SHOULD BE REMOVED AT ANY ONE CUTTING.

INSPECTION AND MAINTENANCE GUIDELINES SOD SHOULD BE INSPECTED WEEKLY AND AFTER EACH RAIN EVENT TO LOCATE AND REPAIR ANY DAMAGE.

2. DAMAGE FROM STORMS OR NORMAL CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES SUCH AS TIRE RUTS OR DISTURBANCE OF SWALE STABILIZATION SHOULD BE REPAIRED AS SOON AS PRACTICAL.

HIS DOCUMENT HAS BEEN PRODUCED FROM MATERIAL THAT WAS STORED AND/OR TRANSMITTED ELECTRONICALLY AND MAY HAVE BEEN INADVERTENTLY ALTERED. RELY ONLY ON FINAL HARDCOPY MATERIALS BEARING THE CONSULTANT'S ORIGINAL SIGNATURE AND SEAL AERIAL IMAGERY PROVIDED BY GOOGLE UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. Imagery © 2016, CAPCOG, Digital Globe, Texas Orthoimagery Program, USDA Farm Service Agency.



ISOMETRIC PLAN VIEW

ROCK BERMS

THE PURPOSE OF A ROCK BERM IS TO SERVE AS A CHECK DAM IN AREAS OF CONCENTRATED FLOW, TO INTERCEPT SEDIMENT-LADEN RUNOFF, DETAIN THE SEDIMENT AND RELEASE THE WATER IN SHEET FLOW. THE ROCK BERM SHOULD BE USED WHEN THE CONTRIBUTING DRAINAGE AREA IS LESS THAN 5 ACRES. ROCK BERMS ARE USED IN AREAS WHERE THE VOLUME OF RUNOFF IS TOO GREAT FOR A SILT FENCE TO CONTAIN. THEY ARE LESS EFFECTIVE FOR SEDIMENT REMOVAL THAN SILT FENCES, PARTICULARLY FOR FINE PARTICLES, BUT ARE ABLE TO WITHSTAND HIGHER FLOWS THAN A SILT FENCE. AS SUCH, ROCK BERMS ARE OFTEN USED IN AREAS OF CHANNEL FLOWS (DITCHES, GULLIES, ETC.). ROCK BERMS ARE MOST EFFECTIVE AT REDUCING BED LOAD IN CHANNELS AND SHOULD NOT BE SUBSTITUTED FOR OTHER EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL MEASURES FARTHER UP THE WATERSHED.

INSPECTION AND MAINTENANCE GUIDELINES

. INSPECTION SHOULD BE MADE WEEKLY AND AFTER EACH RAINFALL BY THE RESPONSIBLE PARTY. FOR INSTALLATIONS IN STREAMBEDS, ADDITIONAL DAILY INSPECTIONS SHOULD BE MADE.

2. REMOVE SEDIMENT AND OTHER DEBRIS WHEN BUILDUP REACHES 6 INCHES AND DISPOSE OF THE ACCUMULATED SILT IN AN APPROVED MANNER THAT WILL NOT CAUSE ANY ADDITIONAL SILTATION.

3. REPAIR ANY LOOSE WIRE SHEATHING.

4. THE BERM SHOULD BE RESHAPED AS NEEDED DURING INSPECTION 5. THE BERM SHOULD BE REPLACED WHEN THE STRUCTURE CEASES TO FUNCTION AS INTENDED DUE TO SILT ACCUMULATION AMONG THE ROCKS, WASHOUT, CONSTRUCTION TRAFFIC DAMAGE, ETC.

6. THE ROCK BERM SHOULD BE LEFT IN PLACE UNTIL ALL UPSTREAM AREAS ARE STABILIZED AND ACCUMULATED SILT REMOVED.



SECTION "A-A'

MATERIALS

THE BERM STRUCTURE SHOULD BE SECURED WITH A WOVEN WIRE SHEATHING HAVING MAXIMUM OPENING OF 1 INCH AND A MINIMUM WIRE DIAMETER OF 20 GAUGE GALVANIZED AND SHOULD BE SECURED WITH SHOAT RINGS.

2. CLEAN, OPEN GRADED 3-INCH TO 5-INCH DIAMETER ROCK SHOULD BE USED, EXCEPT IN AREAS WHERE HIGH VELOCITIES OR LARGE VOLUMES OF FLOW ARE EXPECTED, WHERE 5-INCH TO 8-INCH DIAMETER ROCKS MAY BE USED

INSTALLATION

1. LAY OUT THE WOVEN WIRE SHEATHING PERPENDICULAR TO THE FLOW LINE THE SHEATHING SHOULD BE 20 GAUGE WOVEN WIRE MESH WITH 1 INCH OPENINGS.

2. BERM SHOULD HAVE A TOP WIDTH OF 2 FEET MINIMUM WITH SIDE SLOPES BEING 2:1 (H:V) OR FLATTER.

3. PLACE THE ROCK ALONG THE SHEATHING AS SHOWN IN THE DIAGRAM TO A HEIGHT NOT LESS THAN 18".

4. WRAP THE WIRE SHEATHING AROUND THE ROCK AND SECURE WITH TIE WIRE SO THAT THE ENDS OF THE SHEATHING OVERLAP AT LEAST 2 INCHES. AND THE BERM RETAINS ITS SHAPE WHEN WALKED UPON.

5. BERM SHOULD BE BUILT ALONG THE CONTOUR AT ZERO PERCENT GRADE OR AS NEAR AS POSSIBLE.

6. THE ENDS OF THE BERM SHOULD BE TIED INTO EXISTING UPSLOPE GRADE AND THE BERM SHOULD BE BURIED IN A TRENCH APPROXIMATELY 3 TO 4 INCHES DEEP TO PREVENT FAILURE OF THE CONTROL.

COMMON TROUBLE POINTS

. INSUFFICIENT BERM HEIGHT OR LENGTH (RUNOFF QUICKLY ESCAPES OVER THE TOP OR AROUND THE SIDES OF BERM).

2. BERM NOT INSTALLED PERPENDICULAR TO FLOW LINE (RUNOFF ESCAPING AROUND ONE SIDE).







ISOMETRIC PLAN VIEW

SILT FENCE

A SILT FENCE IS A BARRIER CONSISTING OF GEOTEXTILE FABRIC SUPPORTED BY METAL POSTS TO PREVENT SOIL AND SEDIMENT LOSS FROM A SITE. WHEN PROPERLY USED. SILT FENCES CAN BE HIGHLY EFFECTIVE AT CONTROLLING SEDIMENT FROM DISTURBED AREAS. THEY CAUSE RUNOFF TO POND, ALLOWING HEAVIER SOLIDS TO SETTLE OUT. IF NOT PROPERLY INSTALLED, SILT FENCES ARE NOT LIKELY TO BE EFFECTIVE.

THE PURPOSE OF A SILT FENCE IS TO INTERCEPT AND DETAIN WATER-BORN SEDIMENT FROM UNPROTECTED AREAS OF A LIMITED EXTENT. SILT FENCE IS USED DURING THE PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION NEAR THE PERIMETER OF A DISTURBED AREA TO INTERCEPT SEDIMENT WHILE ALLOWING WATER TO PERCOLATE THROUGH. THIS FENCE SHOULD REMAIN IN PLACE UNTIL THE DISTURBED AREA IS PERMANENTLY STABILIZED. SILT FENCE SHOULD NOT BE USED WHERE THERE IS A CONCENTRATION OF WATER IN A CHANNEL OR DRAINAGE WAY. IF CONCENTRATED FLOW OCCURS AFTER INSTALLATION, CORRECTIVE ACTION MUST BE TAKEN SUCH AS PLACING A ROCK BERM IN THE AREAS OF CONCENTRATED FLOW.

SILT FENCING WITHIN THE SITE MAY BE TEMPORARILY MOVED DURING THE DAY TO ALLOW CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY PROVIDED IT IS REPLACED AND PROPERLY ANCHORED TO THE GROUND AT THE END OF THE DAY. SILT FENCES ON THE PERIMETER OF THE SITE OR AROUND DRAINAGE WAYS SHOULD NOT BE MOVED AT ANY TIME.

MATERIALS

I. SILT FENCE MATERIAL SHOULD BE POLYPROPYLENE, POLYETHYLENE, OR POLYAMIDE WOVEN OR NONWOVEN FABRIC. THE FABRIC SHOULD BE 36 INCHES, WITH A MINIMUM UNIT WEIGHT OF 4.5 OZ/YD, MULLEN BURST STRENGTH EXCEEDING 190 LB/IN2, ULTRAVIOLET STABILITY EXCEEDING 70%, AND MINIMUM APPARENT OPENING SIZE OF U.S. SIEVE NUMBER 30.

. FENCE POSTS SHOULD BE MADE OF HOT ROLLED STEEL, AT LEAST 4 FEET LONG WITH TEE OR Y-BAR CROSS SECTION, SURFACE PAINTED OR GALVANIZED, MINIMUM WEIGHT 1.25 LB/FT, AND BRINDELL HARDNESS EXCEEDING 140.

3. WOVEN WIRE BACKING TO SUPPORT THE FABRIC SHOULD BE GALVANIZED 2" X 4" WELDED WIRE, 12 GAUGE MINIMUM.

INSTALLATION

1. STEEL POSTS, WHICH SUPPORT THE SILT FENCE, SHOULD BE INSTALLED ON A SLIGHT ANGLE TOWARD THE ANTICIPATED RUNOFF SOURCE. POSTS MUST BE EMBEDDED A MINIMUM OF 1-FOOT DEEP AND SPACED NOT MORE THAN 8 FEET ON CENTER. WHERE WATER CONCENTRATES, THE MAXIMUM SPACING SHOULD BE 6 FEET.

2. LAY OUT FENCING DOWN-SLOPE OF DISTURBED AREA, FOLLOWING THE CONTOUR AS CLOSELY AS POSSIBLE. THE FENCE SHOULD BE SITED SO THAT THE MAXIMUM DRAINAGE AREA IS 1/4 ACRE/100 FEET OF FENCE.

3. THE TOE OF THE SILT FENCE SHOULD BE TRENCHED IN WITH A SPADE OR MECHANICAL TRENCHER, SO THAT THE DOWN-SLOPE FACE OF THE TRENCH IS FLAT AND PERPENDICULAR TO THE LINE OF FLOW. WHERE FENCE CANNOT BE TRENCHED IN (E.G., PAVEMENT OR ROCK OUTCROP), WEIGHT FABRIC FLAP WITH 3 INCHES OF PEA GRAVEL ON UPHILL SIDE TO PREVENT FLOW FROM SEEPING UNDER FENCE.

4. THE TRENCH MUST BE A MINIMUM OF 6 INCHES DEEP AND 6 INCHES WIDE TO ALLOW FOR THE SILT FENCE FABRIC TO BE LAID IN THE GROUND AND BACKFILLED WITH COMPACTED MATERIAL.

5. SILT FENCE SHOULD BE SECURELY FASTENED TO EACH STEEL SUPPORT POST OR TO WOVEN WIRE, WHICH IS IN TURN ATTACHED TO THE STEEL FENCE POST. THERE SHOULD BE A 3-FOOT OVERLAP, SECURELY FASTENED WHERE ENDS OF FABRIC MEET

6. SILT FENCE SHOULD BE REMOVED WHEN THE SITE IS COMPLETELY STABILIZED SO AS NOT TO BLOCK OR IMPEDE STORM FLOW OR DRAINAGE.

COMMON TROUBLE POINTS FENCE NOT INSTALLED ALONG THE CONTOUR CAUSING WATER TO

CONCENTRATE AND FLOW OVER THE FENCE. 2. FABRIC NOT SEATED SECURELY TO GROUND (RUNOFF PASSING UNDER

FENCE).

3. FENCE NOT INSTALLED PERPENDICULAR TO FLOW LINE (RUNOFF ESCAPING AROUND SIDES)

4. FENCE TREATING TOO LARGE AN AREA, OR EXCESSIVE CHANNEL FLOW (RUNOFF OVERTOPS OR COLLAPSES FENCE).

INSPECTION AND MAINTENANCE GUIDELINES 1. INSPECT ALL FENCING WEEKLY, AND AFTER RAINFALL.

2. REMOVE SEDIMENT WHEN BUILDUP REACHES 6 INCHES.

3. REPLACE TORN FABRIC OR INSTALL A SECOND LINE OF FENCING PARALLEL TO THE TORN SECTION.

4. REPLACE OR REPAIR SECTIONS CRUSHED OR COLLAPSED IN THE COURSE OF CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY. IF A SECTION OF FENCE IS OBSTRUCTING VEHICULAR ACCESS, CONSIDER RELOCATING IT TO A SPOT WHERE IT WILL PROVIDE EQUAL PROTECTION, BUT WILL NOT OBSTRUCT VEHICLES. A TRIANGULAR FILTER DIKE MAY BE PREFERABLE TO A SILT FENCE AT COMMON VEHICLE ACCESS POINTS.

WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETE, THE SEDIMENT SHOULD BE DISPOSED OF IN A MANNER THAT WILL NOT CAUSE ADDITIONAL SILTATION AND THE PRIOR LOCATION OF THE SILT FENCE SHOULD BE REVEGETATED. THE FENCE ITSELF SHOULD BE DISPOSED OF IN AN APPROVED LANDFILL.



GENERAL NOTES

STACKED TO FORM A CONTINUOUS BARRIER AROUND INLETS.

RUNOFF FROM FLOWING BETWEEN THE BAGS.

CONTRACTOR.

A MANNER THAT IT WILL NOT ERODE.

CURB.



SAND BAGS (TYP.)

GENERAL NOTES

SIZE DEPENDING ON EXPECTED FREQUENCY OF USE. CONSTRUCTION TRAFFIC.

FROM STORM WATER RUNOFF. STORM DRAINS, OPEN DITCHES OR WATER BODIES. WASTE GENERATED BY WASHOUT OPERATIONS.

MATERIALS

MAINTENANCE

AND DISPOSED OF.

BACKFILLED AND REPAIRED.

SILT FENCE DETAIL

NOT-TO-SCALE



FOR PERMIT



SUMMARY OF PERMANENT POLLUTION ABATEMENT MEASURES

1.) TEMPORARY BMP'S WILL BE MAINTAINED UNTIL THE SITE IMPROVEMENTS ARE COMPLETED AND THE SITE HAS BEEN STABILIZED, INCLUDING SUFFICIENT VEGETATION BEING ESTABLISHED. 2.) DURING CONSTRUCTION, TO THE EXTENT PRACTICAL, CONTRACTOR SHALL MINIMIZE THE AREA OF SOIL DISTURBANCE. AREAS OF DISTURBED SOIL SHALL BE REVEGETATED TO STABILIZE SOIL USING SOLID SOD IN A STAGGERED PATTERN. SEE DETAIL ON TEMPORARY POLLUTION ABATEMENT DETAIL SHEET AND REFER TO SECTION 1.3.11 IN TCEQ'S TECHNICAL GUIDANCE MANUAL RG-348 (2005). SOD SHOULD BE USED IN CHANNELS AND ON SLOPES > 15%. THE CONTRACTOR MAY SUBSTITUTE THE USE OF SOD WITH THE PLACEMENT OF TOP SOIL AND A FRIABLE SEED BED WITH A PROTECTIVE MATTING OR HYDRAULIC MULCH ALONG WITH WATERING UNTIL VEGETATION IS ESTABLISHED. APPLICATIONS AND PRODUCTS SHALL BE THOSE APPROVED BY TXDOT AS OF FEBRUARY 2001 AND IN COMPLIANCE WITH THE TGM RG-348 (2005). SEED MIXTURE AND/OR GRASS TYPE TO BE DETERMINED BY OWNER AND SHOULD BE IN COMPLIANCE WITH TGM RG-348 (2005) GUIDELINES. IRRIGATION MAY BE REQUIRED IN ORDER TO ESTABLISH SUFFICIENT VEGETATION. 3.) FOR DISTURBED AREAS WHERE INSUFFICIENT SOIL EXISTS TO ESTABLISH VEGETATION, CONTRACTOR SHALL PLACE A MINIMUM OF 6" OF TOPSOIL PRIOR TO REVEGETATION. 4.) PERMANENT BMPS FOR THIS SITE INCLUDE ONE (1) BATCH DETENTION BASIN AND ONE (1) INTERIM VEGETATIVE FILTER STRIP (VFS). THESE PERMANENT BMPS HAVE BEEN DESIGNED TO REMOVE AT LEAST 80% OF THE INCREASED TOTAL SUSPENDED SOLIDS (TSS) FOR THE SITE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TCEQ'S TECHNICAL GUIDANCE MANUAL (TGM) RG-348 (2005).

PERMANENT POLLUTION ABATEMENT MEASURES

1.) SILT FENCING AND ROCK BERMS, WHERE APPROPRIATE, WILL BE MAINTAINED UNTIL THE ROADWAY, UTILITY, DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENTS, AND BUILDING CONSTRUCTION ARE COMPLETED.

2.) ONE (1) BATCH DETENTION BASIN AND ONE (1) VEGETATIVE FILTER STRIP (VFS) WILL SERVE AS THE PERMANENT BEST MANAGEMENT PRACTICE (BMP) FOR THE AREA. 3.) ENERGY DISSIPATORS (TO HELP REDUCE EROSION) WILL BE PROVIDED AT POINTS OF CONCENTRATED DISCHARGE WHERE EXCESSIVE VELOCITIES MAY BE ENCOUNTERED.

NOTES:

1.) CONTRACTOR SHALL INSTALL AND ESTABLISH VEGETATION FOR SOIL STABILIZATION PRIOR TO SITE CLOSEOUT.

2.) ALL PERMANENT BMP'S MUST BE CERTIFIED BY A REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER.

D UNCAPTURED TOTAL

Treatment Summary by Watershed

Area (ac.)

19.07

18.17

2.12

3.99

0.80

44.15

Watershed





FOR PERMIT

DRAINAGE & GRADING NOTES

- LOCATION OF ALL UTILITIES AND DRAINAGE STRUCTURES WHETHER SHOWN ON THE PLANS OR NOT. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL UNCOVER EXISTING UTILITIES PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION TO VERIFY SIZE, GRADE, AND LOCATION. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY THE ENGINEER IMMEDIATELY OF ANY DEVIATIONS FROM PLANS PRIOR TO BEGINNING CONSTRUCTION. ANY DAMAGE TO EXISTING UTILITIES, WHETHER SHOWN ON THE PLANS OR NOT, SHALL BE THE CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY TO REPAIR, AT HIS EXPENSE.
- CYLINDER STRENGTH IN 28 DAYS.
- CULVERT BEDDING AND EXCAVATION LIMITS.
- PROVIDE FOR POSITIVE DRAINAGE.
- 85% OF THE CHANNEL SURFACE MUST HAVE ESTABLISHED VEGETATION BEFORE THE CITY OF NEW BRAUNFELS WILL ACCEPT.
- PROFILE.
- 7. ALL RCP SHALL BE AASHTO M170 CLASS III RCP.

UTILITIES INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITING TO: WATER, SEWER, TELEPHONE AND FIBER OPTIC LINES, SITE LIGHTING ELECTRIC, SECONDARY ELECTRIC, PRIMARY ELECTRICAL DUCTBANKS, LANDSCAPE IRRIGATION FACILITIES, AND GAS LINES. ANY UTILITY CONFLICTS THAT ARISE SHOULD BE COMMUNICATED TO THE ENGINEER IMMEDIATELY AND PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL CONTACT "TEXAS 811" A MINIMUM OF 48 HOURS PRIOR TO THE START OF CONSTRUCTION. ANY DAMAGE TO EXISTING UTILITIES SHALL BE THE SOLE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR AND THE REPAIR SHALL BE AT CONTRACTOR'S SOLE EXPENSE WHETHER THE UTILITY IS SHOWN ON THESE PLANS OR NOT.

CONTRACTOR AND/ OR CONTRACTOR'S INDEPENDENTLY RETAINED EMPLOYEE OR STRUCTURAL DESIGN/ GEOTECHNICAL/ SAFETY/EQUIPMENT CONSULTANT, IF ANY, SHALL REVIEW THESE PLANS AND ANY AVAILABLE GEOTECHNICAL INFORMATION AND THE ANTICIPATED INSTALLATION SITES WITHIN THE PROJECT WORK AREA IN ORDER TO IMPLEMENT CONTRACTOR'S TRENCH EXCAVATION SAFETY PROTECTION SYSTEMS, PROGRAMS AND /OR PROCEDURES FOR THE PROJECT DESCRIBED IN THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS. THE CONTRACTOR'S IMPLEMENTATION OF THESE SYSTEMS, PROGRAMS AND/OR PROCEDURES SHALL PROVIDE FOR ADEQUATE TRENCH EXCAVATION SAFÉTY PROTECTION THAT COMPLY WITH AS A MINIMUM, OSHA STANDARDS FOR TRENCH EXCAVATIONS. SPECIFICALLY, CONTRACTOR AND/OR CONTRACTOR'S INDEPENDENTLY RETAINED EMPLOYEE OR SAFETY CONSULTANT SHALL IMPLEMENT A TRENCH SAFETY PROGRAM IN ACCORDANCE WITH OSHA STANDARDS GOVERNING THE PRESENCE AND ACTIVITIES OF INDIVIDUALS WORKING IN AND AROUND TRENCH EXCAVATION.

BASIN WATERSHED AREA	=	830,689 SF (19.07AC.)
RUN OFF DEPTH	=	1.60 IN
REQUIRED CAPTURE VOLUME	=	13,957 CF
BASIN STORM WATER DEPTH	=	3.00 FT
BASIN CAPTURE VOLUME	=	14,334 CF
APPROX DRAWDOWN TIME	=	7.27 hrs





FOR PERMIT







2", 2-1/2", 3" sizes

4-bolt flange

Cornelius, N.C. • USA

HIS DOCUMENT HAS BEEN PRODUCED FROM MATERIAL THAT WAS STORED AND/OR TRANSMITTED ELECTRONICALLY AND MAY HAVE BEEN INADVERTENTLY ALTERED. RELY ONLY ON FINAL HARDCOPY MATERIALS BEARING THE CONSULTANT'S ORIGINAL SIGNATURE AND SEAL. AERIAL IMAGERY PROVIDED BY GOOGLE UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. Imagery @ 2016,CAPCOG,Digital Globe,Texas Orthoimagery Program, USDA Farm Service Agency.



BASINS PER BASIN DET 2. UPON COMPLETION TCEQ REGULATIONS, BASINS) MUST BE ENGINEÉR.

3. ALL AREAS DISTUR SHALL BE REVEGATATE

		DATE
3' DIA OR 3'x3' SQUARE WIRE FRAME (1"x1" OPENINGS) TRASH RACK WITH REMOVABLE PANELS AND 1.5" x 1.5" ANGLE IRON FRAME. 3"x5" ROCK 1' HIGH x 1' WIDE ALL AROUND FILL 4-6" ROCK RUBBLE IN WIRE MESH		NO. REVISION
PERFORATED PVC OUTLET PIPE BOTTOM OF BASIN EMBED PIPE ±1-2" INTO CONCRETE SLAB SEAL OUTLET PIPE AT RISER. (CONTRACTOR TO GRADE TO DRAIN) URE DETAIL UTFALL PIPE		B-7-202 STATE OF TELTON JOCELYN PEREZ B 98367 B 99367 B 99367
LE ND 3" AND THICK. TS. K, WITH NGTH.	SEQUENCE OF OPERATION 1. UPON ACTIVATION OF FLOAT SWITCH, DDC CONTROLLER TO START DETENTION TIMER #1.	FE-DAWSON SINEERS I AUSTIN I HOUSTON I FT WORTH I DALLAS I NEW BRAUNFELS, TX 78132 I 830.632.5633 70 I TEXAS SURVEYING FIRM #10028800
THE SOD INSTALLATION	 DETENTION TIMER #I TO BE MANUALLY SET TO T2 HOURS AND TO BE USER ADJUSTABLE VALUE. WHEN DETENTION TIMER #1 HAS ELAPSED, A 6" BUTTERFLY VALVE IS TO OPEN AND RELEASE DETAINED WATER BASIN. UPON DEACTIVATION OF FLOAT SWITCH, DDC CONTROL TO START DETENTION TIMER #2. DETENTION TIMER #2 TO BE MANUALLY SET TO 19-48 HOURS AND TO BE USER ADJUSTABLE. WHEN DETENTION TIMER #2 HAS ELAPSED, THE 6" BUTTERFLY VALVE IS TO CLOSE. VALVE TO BE ACTUATED PERIODICALLY TO SHOW ACTIVE REGARDLESS OF FLOAT SWITCH OPERATION. 	NEW BRAUNFELS I SAN ANTONIC 1672 INDEPENDENCE DR, STE 100 TEXAS ENGINEERING FIRM #4
<image/> <text><text><text><text><text><text><text><text><text></text></text></text></text></text></text></text></text></text>	Incontention Each Processing of the proces of the proces	VERAMENDI - RDWY C PHASE 1 New BRAUNFELS, TEXAS BASIN DETAILS
LL INSTALL AND ESTABLISH VEGETATION IN TAIL SHEET PRIOR TO SITE CLOSEOUT. OF CONSTRUCTION, AND IN ACCORDANCE WITH ALL PERMANENT BMP'S (FILTERSTRIPS AND CERTIFIED BY A REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL	THE ENGINEERING SEAL HAS BEEN AFFIXED TO THIS SHEET ONLY FOR THE PURPOSE OF DEMONSTRATING COMPLIANCE WITH THE POLLUTION ABATEMENT SIZING AND TREATMENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE TEXAS COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY'S EDWARDS AQUIFER TECHNICAL GUIDANCE MANUAL. THIS SHEET HAS BEEN PREPARED FOR PURPOSES OF POLLUTION ABATEMENT ONLY. ALL OTHER	PLAT NO JOB NO DATEJULY 2024 DESIGNERGDL CHECKEDDRAWN
RBED AS PART OF CONSTRUCTION OF BASINS D PRIOR TO COMPLETION.	CIVIL ENGINEERING RELATED INFORMATION SHOULD BE ACQUIRED FROM THE APPROPRIATE SHEET IN THE CIVIL IMPROVEMENT PLANS.	SHEET C1.30
	FOR PERMIT	